

Annual Report

1998-99



सत्यमेव जयते

**Department of School Education
Government of West Bengal
Bikash Bhavan
Bidhan Nagar, Calcutta-91**

NIEPA DC



D10732

5414

370.6

WFS-A

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

**National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.**

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC, No D-10732

Date 22-06-2000

FOREWORD

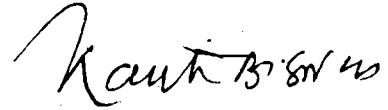
I am very glad to see the 3rd Annual Report of School Education Department for the year 1998-99. This report contains more facts and figures of this Department. I trust, this report will not only immensely help the concerned persons of this Department but also other interested person of this State and other States as well. During the last one year, there is considerable expansion of the scope of education from Primary to Higher Secondary level including Madrasha Education.

The School Service Commission has rendered a tremendous service so that more talented candidates are recruited in the teaching posts of schools. Except some districts, a good number of Primary teachers have also been recruited by the concerned District School Primary Council in strict accordance with the prescribed rules.

I am happy to note that the State Open School under the name of Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya has started its functioning to create opportunities for educant who are desirous of improving their standard of education. It is also gratifying to note that District Primary Education Project (DPEP) with the financial assistance of external agency has taken appropriate step to implement the project in the previously selected 5 districts. With the concurrence of Government of India, additional 5 districts are expected to be brought under the Project.

The State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT) is being further strengthened to complete the project bestowed upon it both by Government of India and State Government.

This report, I believe, will help the readers to have a clear idea as to the structure and performances of School Education Department and Directorate along with different educational organisations under it. Any constructive criticism will be highly appreciated.



(KANTI BISWAS)
MIC, School Education Department
Government of West Bengal
7.6.99

PREFACE

This is the 3rd Annual Report of the School Education Department of the Government of West Bengal since its inception. There has been considerable qualitative and quantitative improvement in School Education Sector in this State.

The School Education Department of this State has set a target of achieving Universalisation of Primary Education (UPE) by the year 2001-02. To cover all, out of school children within the age group of 5-9, we are setting up additional Primary Schools in the different areas of this State. Simultaneously, we are increasing the infrastructural facilities of the existing 51,000 Primary Schools. During last 3 years, we have sanctioned 2,500 new Primary Schools with 3 teachers. Simultaneously, we have created additional posts of 5,900 primary teachers to cater to the need of existing schools. Further to cover isolated areas vis-a-vis uncovered areas, Panchayet and Rural Development Department of this State is setting up Shishu Siksha Kendra (CEC), an alternative form of Primary Schools. School Education Department is providing essential academic support by providing free Nationalised Text Books. Under District Primary Education Programme, a holistic approach has been taken for all out development of Primary Education in 10 districts which includes improvement of quality and reducing the drop-out rates.

We have also laid special emphasis on achieving Universalisation of Elementary Education within reasonable time. To achieve it, we are setting up additional Jr. High Schools and expanding infrastructural facilities in existing schools for accommodating more students. To cover the economically deprived out of school children within the age group of 9-14, School Education Department has formulated an alternative strategy for upper primary education. Under this strategy, an alternative schooling facilities will be created by utilising mainly existing school buildings. In those centres, open learning system will be introduced under the aegis of *Rabindra Mukta Vidyalyaya*, i.e., State Open School.

It may not be out of place to mention here that we are providing Teaching-Learning Materials to all recognized Jr. High Schools under Extended Operation Black-Board Scheme of GOI.

During 1998-99, we have upgraded large number of Jr. High Schools to High Schools and High Schools to H.S. Schools. We are trying to withdraw H.S. courses from the colleges in phases.

For upgradation of Teachers' Training, we are in the process of establishing 13 DIETs. Another 3 DIETs will be set up in the district of Purulia, Uttar Dinajpur and Dakshin Dinajpur districts.

During 1998-99, the School Service Commission had completed the first phase of recruitment of school teachers.

During the year under review, we have further extended the facilities of *Integrated Education for the Disabled Children* in all the Districts.

In this Annual Report, we have made endeavour to cover all facets of School Education, so that the reader can get a glimpse of the present scenario.



(NIKHILESH DAS)

Secretary to the

Government of West Bengal
School Education Department

9.6.99

CONTENTS

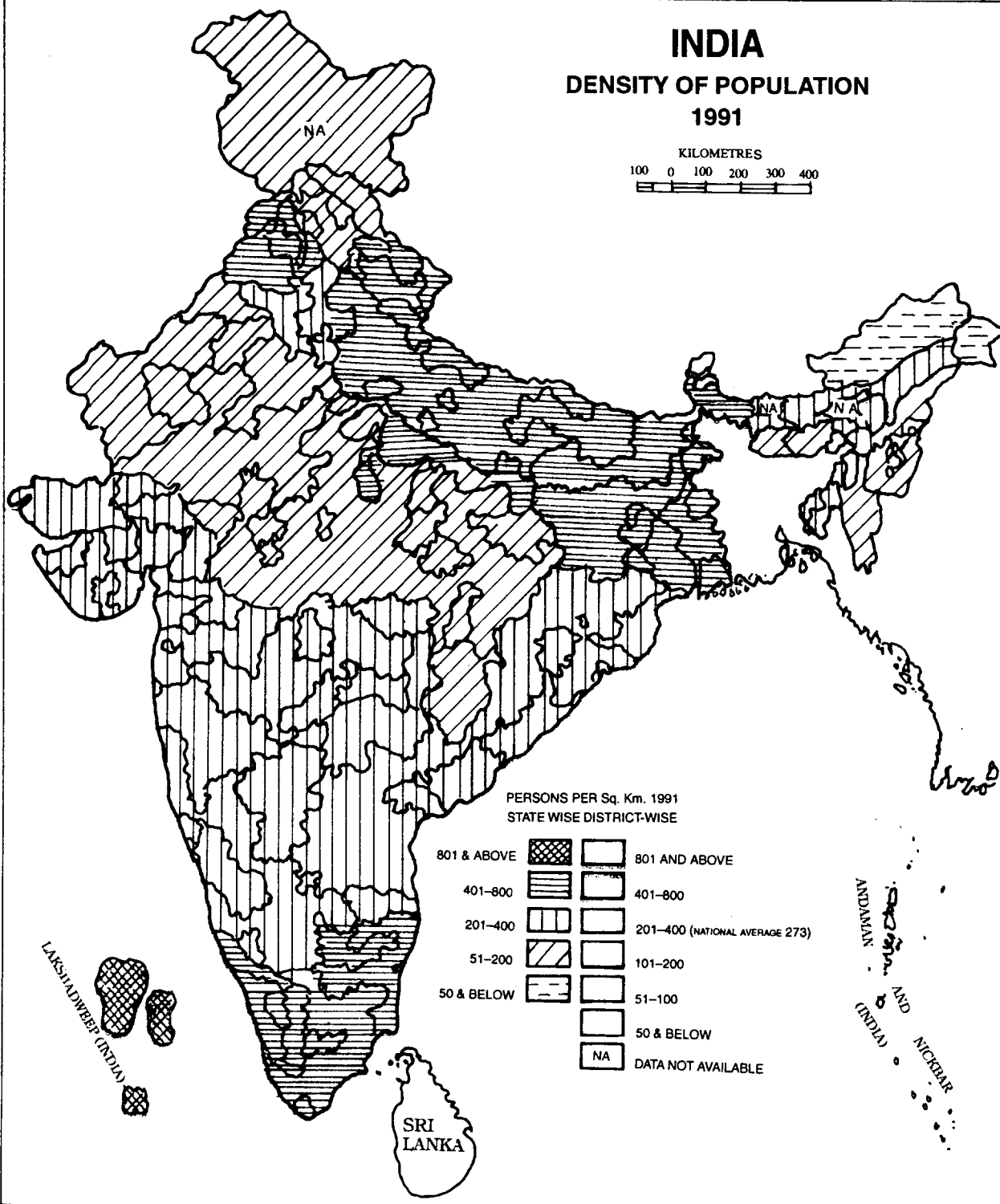
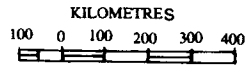
	<i>Page</i>
Chapter I : Introduction	1-6
I. Map	
II. Demographic Features	
III. Sketches related to Demographic Features	
Chapter II : Administration	7-16
I. Overview of the Education Scenario	
II. Administrative set up of School Education Department and Directorate of School Education	
III. Organogram of the Administrative set up	
IV. Functions of different organs	
V. Strength of inspecting officers	
VI. Administration of Directorate of School Education	
Chapter III : Primary Education	17-42
I. General view with statistical data	
II. Some relevant statistics on Primary Education	
III. Child Education Centres	
IV. Incentive Schemes	
V. District Primary Education Programme (D.P.E.P.)	
VI. Development Programme	
VII. Scale of pay of Primary teachers as per ROPA—1998	
VIII. West Bengal Board of Primary Education & Councils of different districts	
IX. Ananda Path	
Chapter IV : Secondary Education	43-72
I. General	
II. Grant-in-aid Scheme including expenditure	
III. Government Schools including list	
IV. New Managing Committee for Government spond. Institution	
V. Statement of Grants	
VI. Scale of pay of Secondary teachers & non-teaching staff	
VII. Admission Test through Lottery in Government schools	
VIII. West Bengal Board of Secondary Education	
(a) Comparative Statement showing detailed information in respect of Madhyamik Examination, 1997-1998	
(b) Upgradation of schools from Class VIII to Class X Districtwise list for 1998-99	
(c) Results of Madhyamik (Secondary Examination) – Detail statistical figures including Merit list	
(d) Statistical Report of SC/ST candidates of Madhyamik (Secondary Examination), 1998	
Chapter V : Higher Secondary Education	73-98
I. General	
II. West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education	
(a) Total No. of Higher Secondary Institutions up to 31-3-99	
(b) No. of institutions upgraded to Higher Secondary level for the academic session, 1998-99: Districtwise (Detailed particulars)	
(c) Detailed particulars of Higher Secondary Examination, 1998-99 along with results	
(d) Merit list of H.S. Examination, 1998	

Chapter VI : SCERT (State Council for Educational Research & Training)	99-100
Chapter VII : Educational provision of linguistic and religious minorities	101-118
I. Madrasah Education (General):	
(a) Result of different Madrasah Education	
(b) Modernisation of Madrasah Education	
II. Anglo-Indian Education/List of Anglo-Indian Schools	
III. Toll/Sanskrit Education	
Chapter VIII : Physical Education	119-124
I. Different activities for the year 1998-99 & Other allied matters	
II. Total strength of Physical Education officers & organisers	
Chapter IX : Other Activities	125-136
I. School Service Commission	
II. State Open School	
III. Education for backward communities	
IV. Class Project	
V. Integrated Education for the Disabled Children (IEDC)	
VI. Pension	
VII. Siksha Darpan	
VIII. National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare	
Chapter X : Training and Examination	137-142
I. Primary Teachers' Training Institutes	
II. DIET	
III. P.T.T.I. Examination and P.G.B.T. Examination	
IV. National Scholarship Examination—Central, Middle & Rural	
V. National Talent Search Examination	
VI. Lady Brabourne Examination	
Chapter XI : Purulia Sainik School	143-152
Chapter XII : Budget	153-204
Synopsis of Budget Provision of 1998-99 and actual expenditure of 1998-99 & Budget Estimate of 1999-2000—both Plan and Non-Plan	
Appendix I . Some selected Educational Statistics on School Education	205-218
Appendix II . The District of West Bengal at a glance	219-223
Annexures :	224-228

Some important Telephone Nos. of School Education Department and Directorate

INDIA

DENSITY OF POPULATION 1991



PERSONS PER Sq. Km. 1991
STATE WISE DISTRICT-WISE

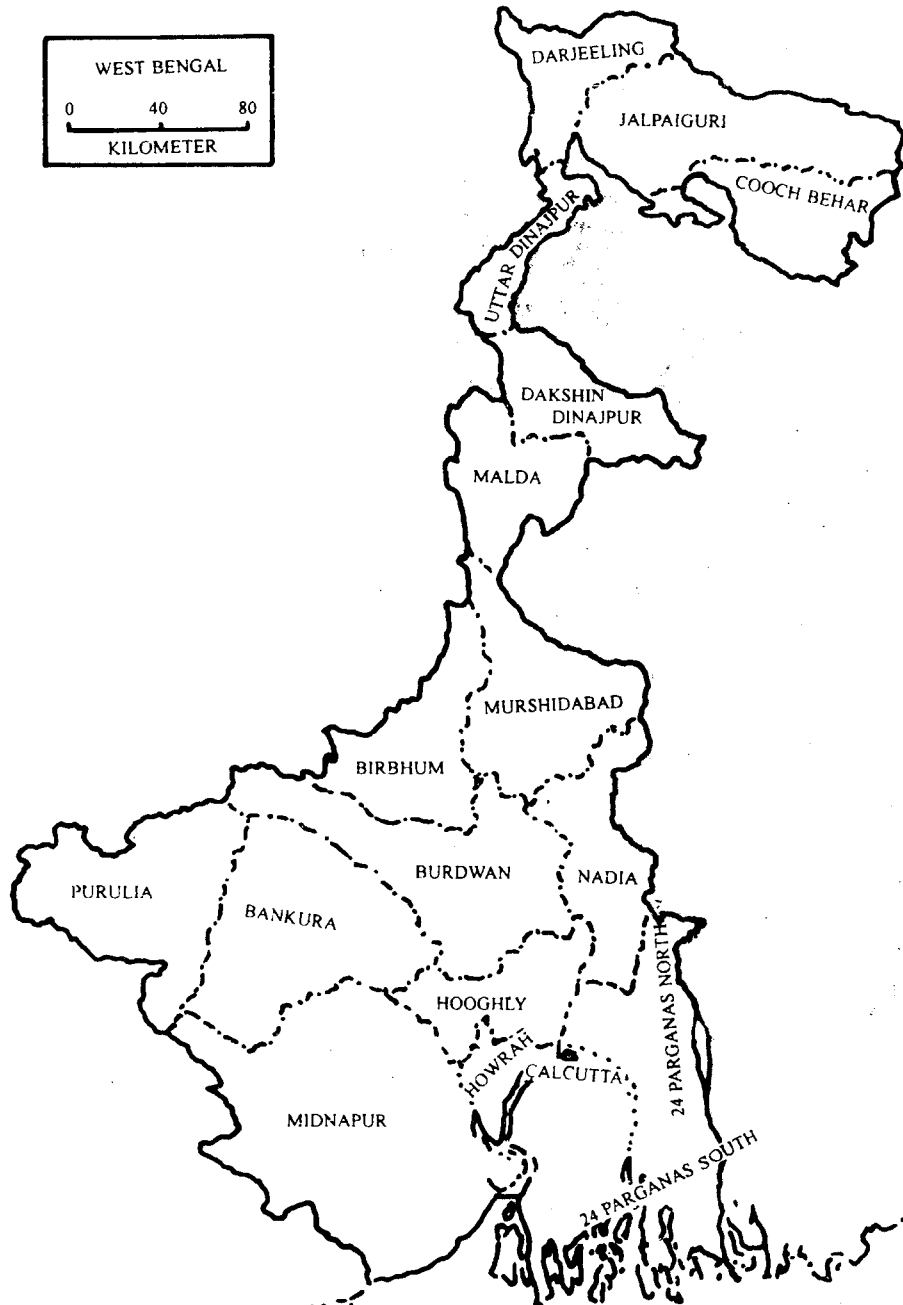
801 & ABOVE		801 AND ABOVE
401-800		401-800
201-400		201-400 (NATIONAL AVERAGE 273)
51-200		101-200
50 & BELOW		51-100
		50 & BELOW
		NA DATA NOT AVAILABLE

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR (INDIA)

LAKSHADWEEP (INDIA)

SRI LANKA

Map of West Bengal Showing The Districts



CHAPTER I

Demographic Features

In terms of population, West Bengal occupies 4th position amongst the States of India with a population of 68.07 million as per 1991 Census with 52% male and 48% female. 73% of the population living in rural areas. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population constitute 23.6% and 5.6% respectively. Of the Scheduled Tribe population—Santhals, Oraon, Moonda and Bhunji groups constitute 90%. Half of the Scheduled Tribe population is concentrated in five districts, *i.e.* Midnapore, Purulia, Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Some of the demographic features which have implications for the educational system are: High density population, fairly high growth rate, growing process of urbanisation and prevailing linguistic diversity. 98% of population speak one or more of the five languages *viz.* Bengali, Hindi, Santhali, Urdu and Nepali while the mother tongue of 85% of the population is Bengali.

West Bengal is contiguous to four States of India: Orissa, Bihar, Sikkim and Assam. International border of Bangladesh, Nepal and Bhutan also constitute a large segment of border of the State.

WEST BENGAL

Population Characteristics 1991

1. Total Population (in lakhs)	..	679.83	
Male	..	354.62	(52.16%)
Female	..	325.21	(47.84%)
Urban	..	186.22	(27.39%)
Rural	..	493.61	(72.61%)
2. Sex ratio Females/1,000 Males	..	917	
3. Density of Population per sq. km	..	766	
4. Decade growth rate	..	24.55%	
5. Per capita income at 1970-71 prices	..	Rs. 1,930	
6. Number of Urban agglomeration	..	38	
7. Urban Population as percentage of Total Population	..	27.39%	
8. Total Scheduled Castes Population	..	1,20,00,768	
9. Total Scheduled Tribes Population	..	30,70,672	
10. No. of Districts and C.D. Blocks	..	18; 343	

Agewise Population & Percentage as per Census 1991

Age Group	Number in lakh	Percentage
0-4	78.86	11.6
5-9	93.14	13.7
10-14	92.46	13.6
15-19	70.7	10.4
20-24	63.9	9.4
25-29	56.43	8.3
30-34	43.5	6.4
35-39	40.1	5.9
40-44	33.31	4.9
45-49	29.23	4.3
50-54	23.79	3.5
55-59	16.32	2.4
60 & above	38.07	5.6

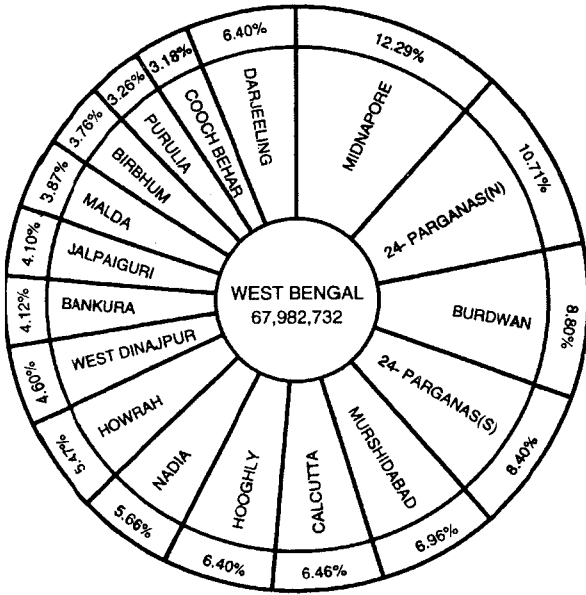
Distribution of Population as per 1991 Census

Name of District	Total Population	Sch. Castes	P.C. to total S.C.	P.C. of Col.-3 to Col.-2	Sch. Tribes	P.C. to total S.T.	P.C. of Col.-6 to Col.-2
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Cooch Behar	21,71,145	11,23,719	6.99	51.76	13,275	0.35	0.61
2. Jalpaiguri	28,00,543	10,35,871	6.44	36.99	5,89,225	15.47	21.04
3. Darjeeling	12,99,919	2,09,876	1.31	16.15	1,79,153	4.70	13.78
4. Uttar Dinajpur	19,26,729	5,58,091	3.47	28.97	1,04,312	2.74	5.41
5. Dakshin Dinajpur	12,00,924	3,49,462	2.17	29.10	2,03,175	5.33	16.92
6. Malda	26,37,032	4,77,896	2.97	18.12	1,71,326	4.50	6.50
7. Murshidabad	47,40,149	6,34,971	3.95	13.40	61,513	1.62	1.29
8. North 24-Parganas	72,81,881	15,64,689	9.73	21.49	1,69,831	4.46	2.33
9. South 24-Parganas	57,15,030	19,68,814	12.24	24.45	70,499	1.85	1.23
10. Nadia	38,52,097	11,17,506	6.95	29.01	90,525	2.38	2.35
11. Calcutta	43,99,819	2,83,602	1.76	6.45	8,593	0.23	0.19
12. Howrah	37,29,644	5,88,907	3.66	15.79	10,090	0.26	0.27
13. Hooghli	43,55,230	10,50,280	6.53	24.12	1,76,401	4.63	4.05
14. Midnapore	83,31,912	13,61,828	8.47	16.34	6,89,636	18.11	8.27
15. Bankura	28,05,065	8,79,931	5.47	31.36	2,89,906	7.61	10.34
16. Purulia	22,24,577	4,30,513	2.68	19.35	4,27,766	11.23	19.22
17. Burdwan	60,50,605	16,60,493	10.33	27.44	3,76,033	9.87	6.21
18. Birbhum	25,55,664	7,84,062	4.88	30.68	1,77,501	4.66	6.95
Total	6,80,77,965	1,60,80,611	100.00	23.62	38,08,760	100.00	5.59

Table 1

Comparative Population Size and Area Size of the Districts

COMPARATIVE POPULATION SIZE OF THE DISTRICTS



COMPARATIVE AREA SIZE OF THE DISTRICTS

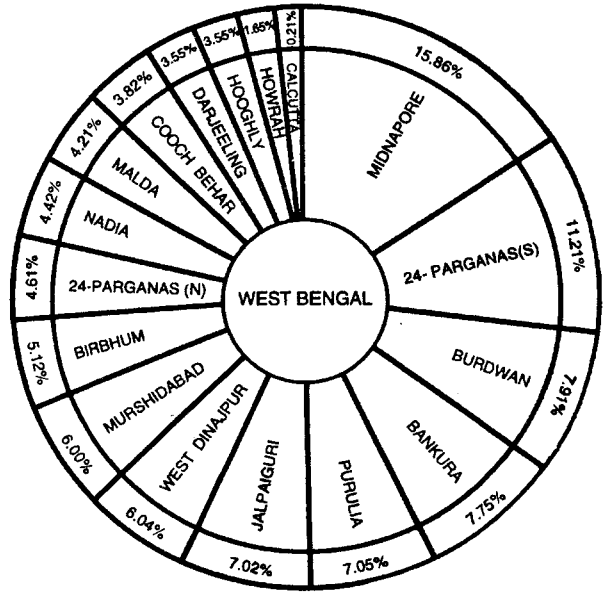
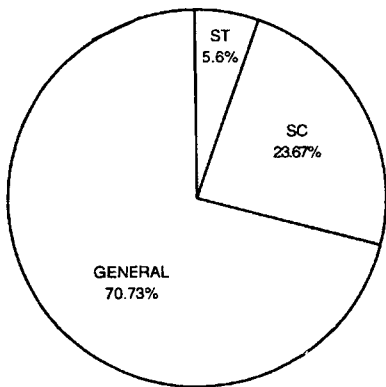
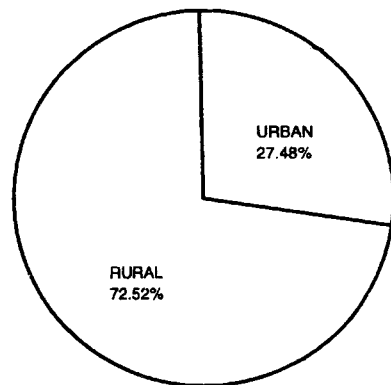


Table 2

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF S.C., S.T. AND GENERAL



DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS



OCCUPATION:

According to the 1991 Census, 72.52% of the State's population live in rural areas. Out of its total population, 32.4% (male-26.8%, female-5.6%) are workers while 67.65% are non-workers. Among the main workers (32.4% of the grand total workers), 28.4% are cultivators, 24.5% are agricultural labourers; 5% are engaged in household industry (manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing) whereas 42% are other workers. Marginal workers constitute approximately 2.2% of the total workers. It may be worthwhile to note that among the marginal workers, 79.2% are females. According to a survey conducted by the State Government in 1991-92, there are 95,99,256 rural families in the State, out of which 45% live below the poverty line (i.e. families with annual income less than Rs. 11,000 per year).

LITERACY:

Literacy Rate

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage of Literacy as per 1991 Census	
		Total	Female
1.	Burdwan	61.88	51.46
2.	Midnapore	69.32	56.63
3.	Bankura	52.04	36.55
4.	Birbhum	48.56	37.17
5.	Cooch Behar	45.78	33.31
6.	24-Parganas (North)	66.81	57.99
7.	Hooghly	66.78	56.90
8.	24-Parganas (South)	55.10	40.57
9.	Howrah	67.62	57.83
10.	Murshidabad	38.28	29.57
11.	Nadia	52.53	44.42
12.	Purulia	43.29	23.24
13.	Malda	35.62	24.92
14.	Jalpaiguri	45.09	33.20
15.	Dinajpur (South)	39.29	33.20
16.	Dinajpur (North)	39.29	27.87
17.	Calcutta	77.61	27.87
18.	Darjeeling	57.95	47.84
	West Bengal	57.70	46.56

Source: Census 1991

CHAPTER II

Overview of Educational Scenario in West Bengal

"In a rapidly changing world of today one thing is certain—yesterday's educational system will not meet today's and even so, the need of tomorrow Kothari Commission, 1964-66."

Accordingly, in 1977 the erstwhile Education Department of this State was bifurcated into two separate Departments, *i.e.*, School Education Department and Higher Education Department to meet the educational aspiration and needs of the State.

The School Education Department was entrusted with the task of looking after the School Education including Madrasah Education, Social Education and Library Services, whereas the Higher Education Department was to look after the area of Collegiate and University system of education. The State Government is also keenly interested to achieve the target of U.P.E. and E.F.A., *i.e.*, education for all because education generates consciousness amongst the people for which the State Government subsequently created Mass Education Extension Department and Technical Education and Training Department to cope up with the expanding function of Mass Education, Library Services and Technical Education and Training.

The Minister-in-charge of School Education along with Secretary and Secretariat takes the policy decision in respect of matters relating to School Education including Madrasah Education. The Director of School Education implements the policy of the Government through the Inspectorate and Inspectors located in Districts, Sub-divisions and Circle/Block levels.

The entire School Education system has been decentralised into separate tiers as the State Government believes in the policy of decentralisation of management. The educational and administrative system in order to running the Primary Schools in the districts are managed by autonomous bodies *viz.*, District Primary School Council (DPSC) under the careful supervision and proper guidance of the West Bengal Board of Primary Education. All these Bodies have been established by Act.

Similarly, the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, a democratically elected autonomous body looks after the administration of the Secondary Schools mainly for affiliation, recognition, derecognition and management system of Secondary Schools as the Secondary Schools are managed by democratically elected Managing Committees. The Board also conducts the school leaving examination at the end of 10 years of schooling through a public examination system, *i.e.*, Madhyamik Examination. The West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education looks after and manage education at the +2 stage and it also conducts public examination after Class-XII, *i.e.*, Higher Secondary Examination.

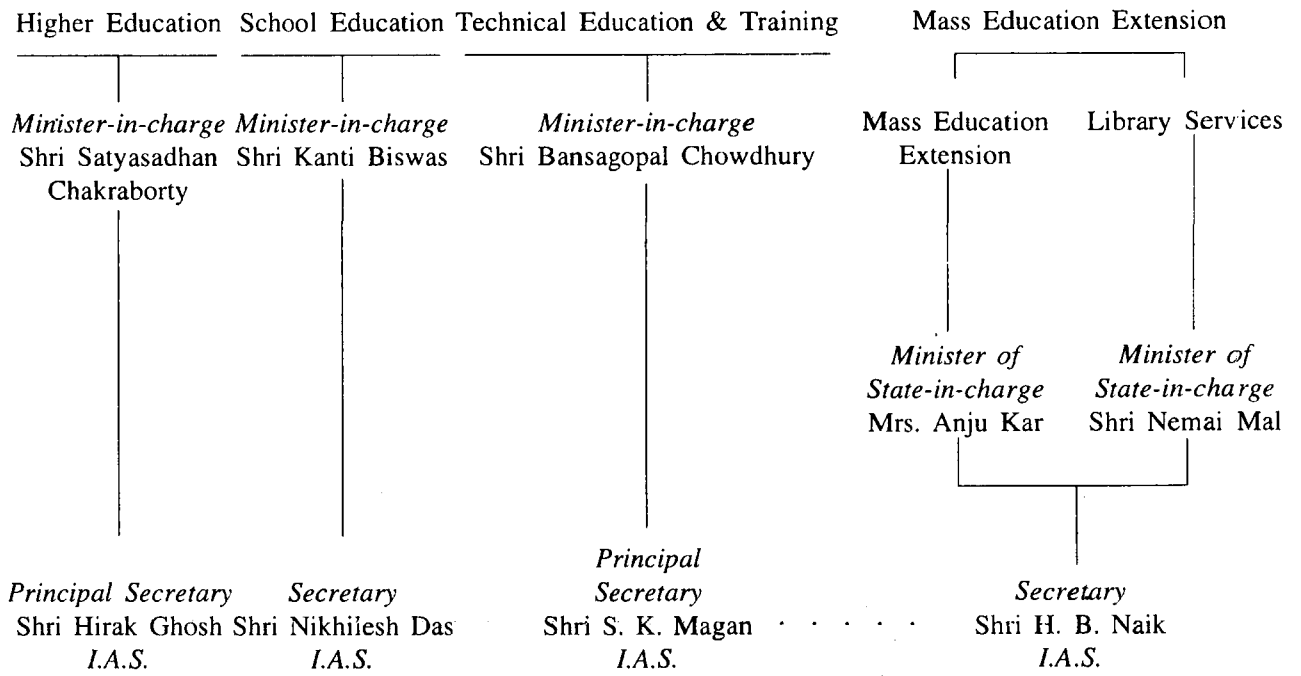
As per recommendation of Kothari Commission, West Bengal Government restructured the educational pattern of 10+2+3 system.

The elementary education consists of 5 years of schooling from Class-I to Class-V followed by Jr. High or Upper Primary Education from Class-VI to Class-VIII provided in all Jr. High, Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools. A child enters into the system at the age of 5+ and takes part in the first public examination at the age of 15+ after completion of 10 years of general school education and leaves after completing Higher Secondary stage at the age of 17+.

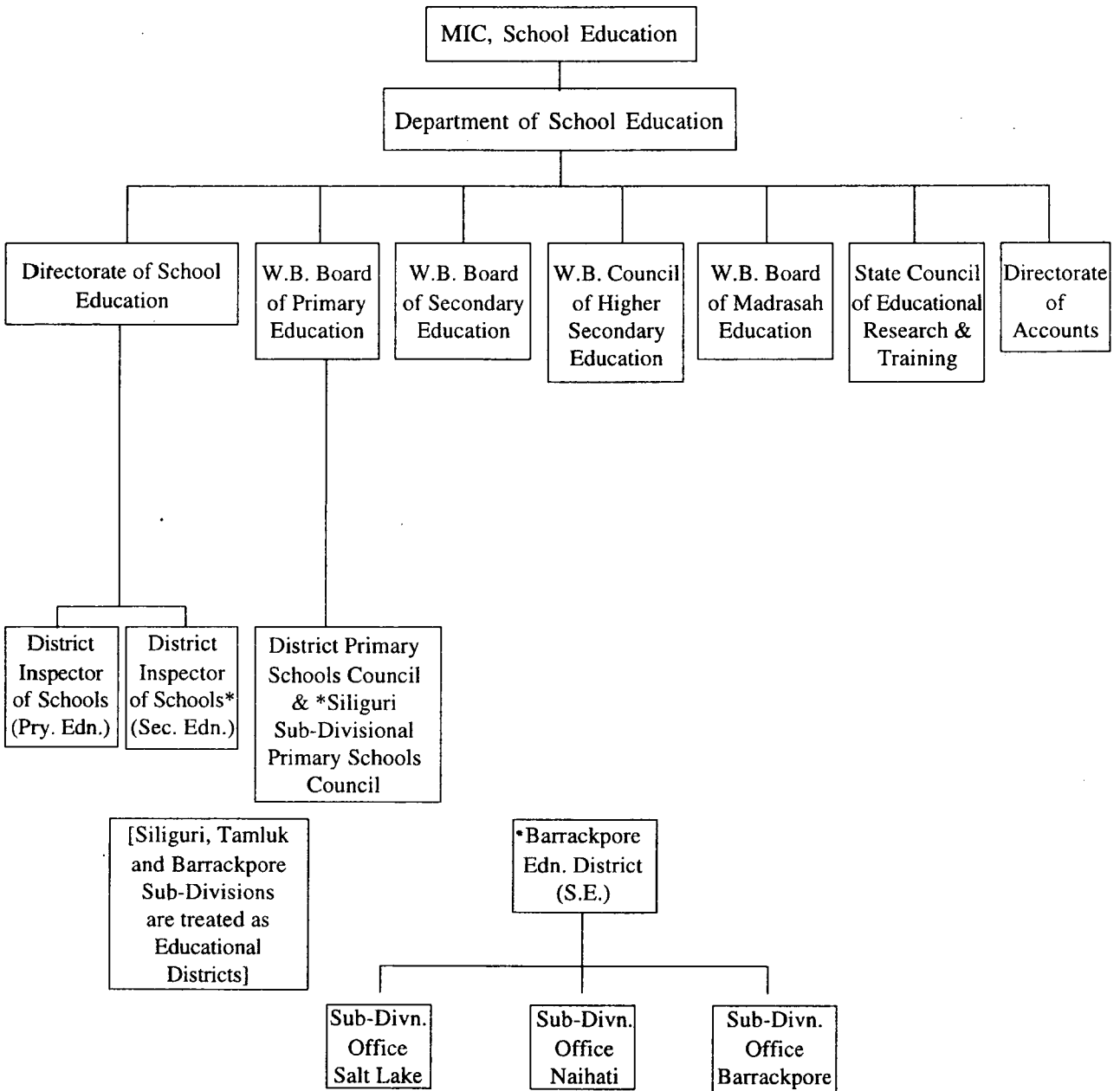
To cope up with the issues of Educational management, Research and Training system the State Government has established State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT) under the direct control of the School Education Department.

The West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education looks after the needs of Jr. Madrasah, High Madrasah and Sr. Madrasah. All these autonomous Boards and Councils act within the guidance framed by the School Education Department in accordance with the provisions of Acts passed by the State Legislature for Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary Schools and Madrasahs.

DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION

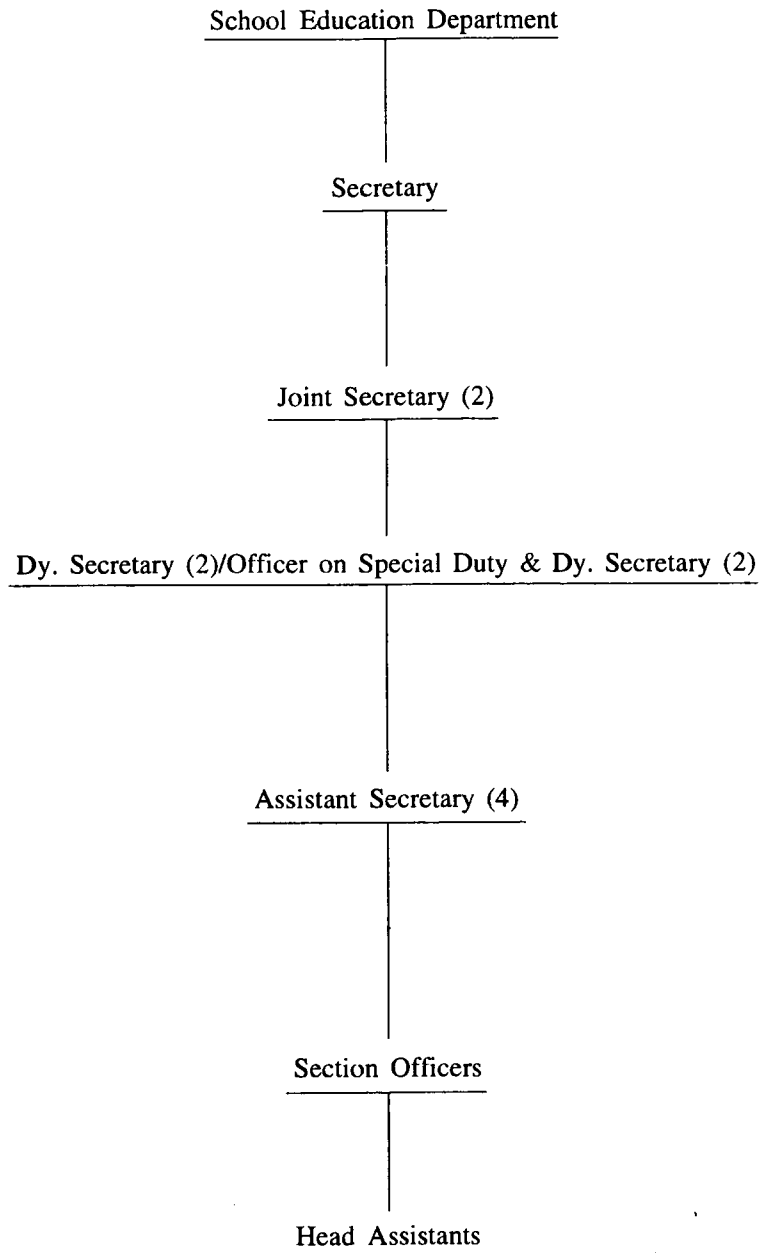


MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - I



*N.B. Barrackpore Education District Office is now being decentralised into three Sub-Division Offices viz. Salt Lake, Naihati & Barrackpore in order to maintenance of smooth office administration w.e.f. 1998-99.

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - II



MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - III

Directorate of School Education

Director

Joint Directors (3)

Deputy Directors (13)

Assistant Directors (17)

Assistant Inspectors (21)

Sub-Inspectors (22)

Admn. Officer (1) Law Officer

Asstt. Law Officers (2)

Head Assistant

U.D.Cs

L.D.Cs

Record Supplier

Group-D Staff

Stenographers

(8)

Head Assistants

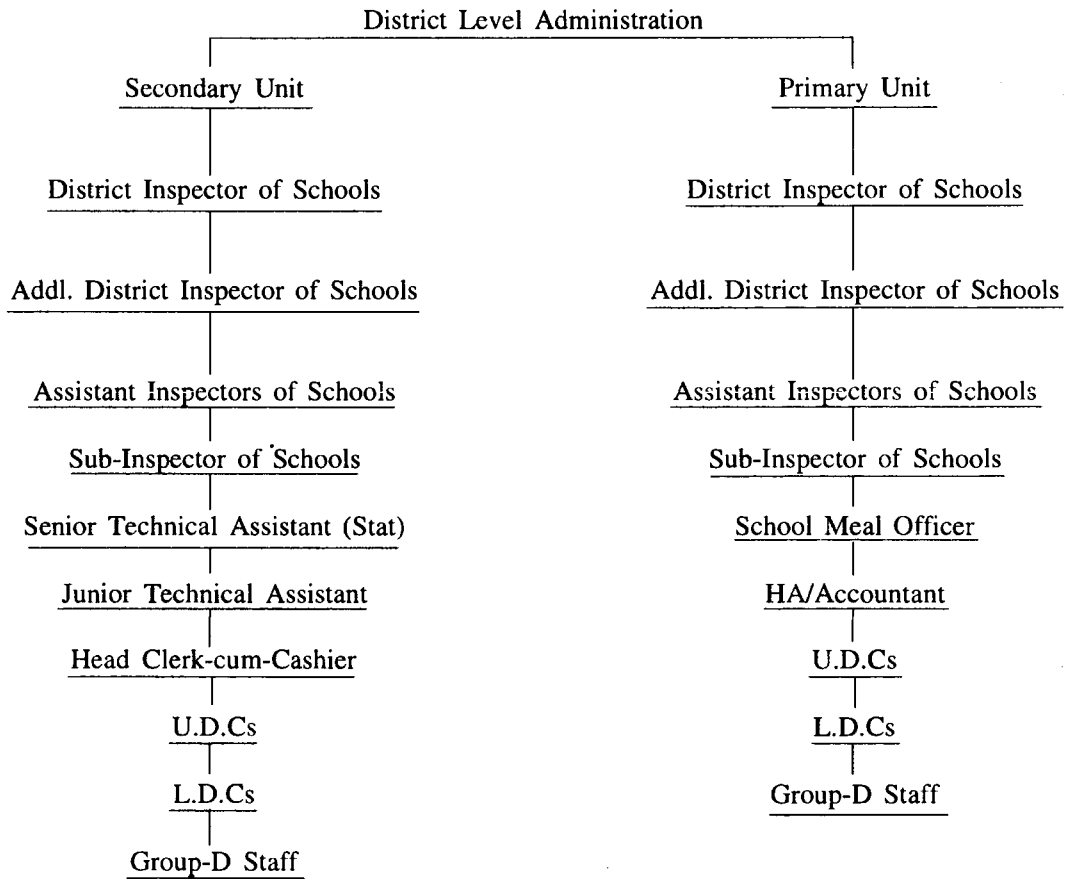
Senior Technical Assistants

U.D.Cs

L.D.Cs/Typists

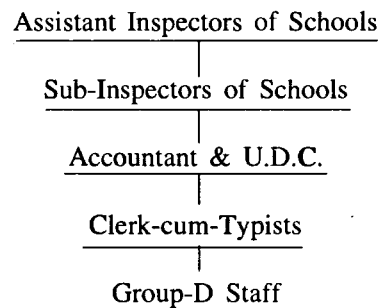
Group-D Staff

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - IV

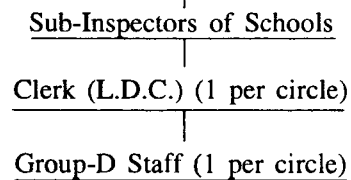


District Science Supervisors

- (i) **At the Sub-Divisional Level:**
 (for Secondary Education only)

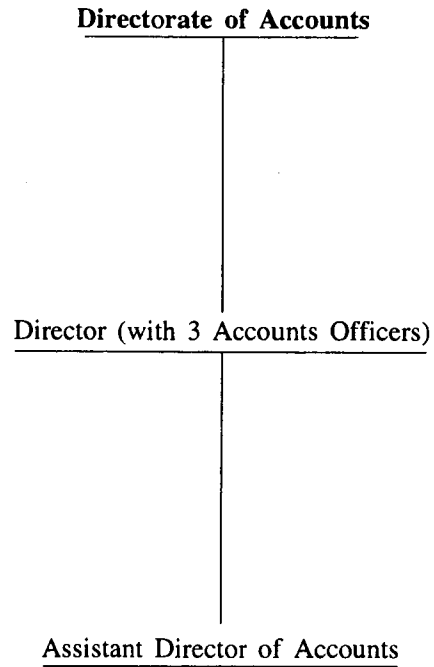


- (ii) **At the Circle Level:**
 (for Primary Education)



MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - V

Directorate of School Education



and

Assistant Accounts Officer at
the District level

[Siliguri, Tamluk and Barrackpore
Sub-Divisions are treated as
Educational Districts]

Different Branches of School Education Directorate and their Functions

Directorate of School Education

The Director is the executive head of the School Education Directorate and carries out multifarious functions in regard to financial, administrative and supervisory functions with the help and assistance of Joint Directors, Deputy Directors and Asstt. Directors, Accounts Officers, Asstt. Law Officers and other officers and staff. The Director of School Education looks after the Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary and Madrasah Education in the State.

Functions of District Level Officers

(1) The District Inspectorate of Primary Education headed by Dist. Inspector of Schools (PE) controls and supervises Circle offices, Primary Teachers' Training Institutes (PTTI) and he is also the *ex officio* Secretary of the District Primary School Council (DPSC) who also supervises primary schools for academic development and administrative improvement like other inspecting officer, attached to the district Hd. Quarter.

(2) Circle Office is the lowest level of administrative unit of the Directorate. Sub-Inspector of Schools is the head of the Circle office and he controls, supervises and inspects the Primary Schools within the jurisdiction of a circle.

(3) The District Inspectorate of Secondary Education headed by Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) controls and supervises non-Govt. Secondary Institutions and also inspects the schools and he releases Grant (Recurring and non-Recurring) to different Schools and Madrasahs under his control; conducts different types of examination and inspection for recognition and upgradation of Secondary Schools. The Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) also functions as a member in the Governing Body of Govt. High Schools located in his/her district. Supervision of Schools for academic and administrative improvement is also made by the Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) and other inspecting officers attached to his office.

(4) Asstt. Inspector of Schools at the Sub-Divisional level manages, looks after and controls Provident Fund of the teachers and non-teaching staff of the non-Govt. Secondary Schools and Madrasahs. The preliminary checking work of pension for the teaching and non-teaching staff of non-Govt. Secondary Schools is also done by the Asstt. Inspector of Schools in addition to discharging of other functions as entrusted by the Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE).

(5) The District Officer for Physical Education and Youth Welfare looks after the Schools' Physical Education Programme and guides the schools' Sports Association. He also distributes non-Recurring Grant to Secondary Schools for upliftment of sports facilities in addition to active supervision of District and State Sports for Primary children in each year.

Strength of Inspecting Officers (SIA/ADI/DI) as stood on 1-4-99

Sl. No.	District	District Inspectorate of Primary Education					District Inspectorate of Secondary Education				Total			
		DI/S	ADI/S	AI/S	SI/S	Circle	DI/S	ADI/S	AI/S	SI/S	DI/S	ADI/S	AI/S	SI/S
1.	Bankura	1	1	7	46	45	1	1	16	10	2	2	23	56
2.	Barrackpore	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	8	1	0	48	
3.	Birbhum	1	1	7	33	32	1	1	14	11	2	2	21	44
4.	Burdwan	1	1	8	56	55	1	2	24	19	2	3	32	75
5.	Calcutta	1	1	4	19	19	1	1	14	4	2	2	18	23
6.	Cooch Behar	1	1	6	24	23	1	0	13	17	2	1	19	41
7.	Dakshin Dinajpur	1	0	4	15	15	1	0	7	6	2	0	11	21
8.	Darjeeling (Hill)	1	0	4	10	10	1	0	6	10	2	0	10	20
9.	Hooghly	1	1	7	43	43	1	1	19	15	2	2	26	58
10.	Howrah	1	1	6	33	32	1	1	16	9	2	2	22	42
11.	Jalpaiguri	1	1	6	27	26	1	1	10	10	2	2	16	37
12.	Malda	1	0	6	29	28	1	0	8	6	2	0	14	35
13.	Midnapore	1	1	8	107	106	1	2	28	17	2	3	36	124
14.	Murshidabad	1	1	6	42	41	1	1	17	16	2	2	23	58
15.	Nadia	1	1	6	37	36	1	1	14	11	2	2	20	48
16.	North 24-Parganas	1	1	5	57	56	1	0	26	11	2	1	31	68
17.	Purulia	1	0	7	43	42	1	0	9	5	2	0	16	48
18.	Siliguri	1	0	3	6	6	1	0	3	4	2	0	6	10
19.	South 24-Parganas	1	1	4	57	56	1	1	22	9	2	2	26	66
20.	Tamluk	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	5	1	1	10	5
21.	Uttar Dinajpur	1	0	3	19	18	1	0	5	6	2	0	8	25
Total:		19	13	107	703	689	2	14	285	209	40	27	392	912
A.D.S.E.											16		20	22
Grand Total											56		412	934

N.B.: School Education Directorate 16 Posts of ADIs created vide G.O. No. 259 SE (Appt.) dt. 8.4.99

Administration of Directorate of School Education

The Administrative Cell of the Directorate of School Education, West Bengal, looks after all administrative and other allied matters.

The following activities were undertaken by this cell during 1998-99.

1. For decentralisation of educational planning and administration of School Education System in West Bengal, two educational sub-divisions as far administrative sub-divisions, were created during 1997-98 and opened at Haldia in Midnapore and Khatra in Bankura district. Two more educational sub-divisions have been created and will be functioning soon at Naihati and Salt Lake in North 24-Parganas district during the year 1998-99.

2. For smooth functioning on the administration of school education (Primary and Secondary) in the district Uttar Dinajpur, Dakshin Dinajpur, Darjeeling Hill Areas and Siliguri Mahakuma Parishad Area (Edl. district) 4 (four) posts of Addl. District Inspector of Schools have been redesignated and two posts of Addl. District Inspector of Schools (Pry. Edn.) in W.B.E.S. have been created during the year 1998-99.

3. Arrangements for in-service training (in three phases) of Inspecting Officers (Sub-Inspector of Schools), Drawing and Disbursing Officers, Statistical Officers and other officers of all the district statistical cells in three regions at Howrah, Midnapore and Siliguri have been made during the year 1998-99 for effective educational planning. An arrangement for in-service training of all District Physical Edn. Officers and District Physical Organisers have also been made during this year 1998-99.

4. To meet the grievances of the public and assistance and suggestions from them a separate Public Grievance and Assistance Cell has been set up in the School Education Directorate during the year 1998-99.

5. For educational administration, there are educational complexes (Siksha Bhawans) in the districts of Bankura, Purulia, Burdwan, Murshidabad, Malda, Dakshin Dinajpur, Cooch Behar, Darjeeling and Administrative buildings for Accounts Officers in Hooghly. Administrative buildings for educational administration of Howrah, Hooghly and North 24-Parganas are under construction as per sanction of the Government during the year 1998-99.

6. For qualitative improvement of education (Primary & Secondary) in W.B., importance has been given to inspection and supervision of schools (both academic and administrative). As per quarterly report submitted by the District Inspector of Schools (P.E./S.E.) to this Directorate, the no. of schools visited and inspected by the Inspecting Officers of different districts during the year 1998-99 are as follows:—

Primary Schools	8946 Schools
Secondary Schools	2438 Schools

CHAPTER III

Primary Education

Primary Education Scenario in West Bengal

With the promulgation of West Bengal Primary Education Act, 1973 as amended from time to time all Primary Schools (urban and rural) have been brought under one umbrella—the West Bengal Board of Primary Education. The Board is the highest body under which District Primary School Council for all 18 districts except Darjeeling Hill Area has been constituted. The Board has to look after the broad aspects of primary education, including development of Text Books for primary classes, introduction of comprehensive continuous evaluation, renewal of curriculum etc. The District Primary School Councils act on the advice and guidance of the School Education Department and of the Board. The District Primary School Councils have principally to look after proper implementation of education policy of the State, deployment of teachers through transfer and new appointment, to look after proper administration and management of schools etc.

The old curriculum and syllabus had been changed in 1981. Although no revision of the same has been done so far, finer refinements in attitude and approach including pedagogical issues are being made continuously. The renewal of pedagogic components, intensification of continuous and comprehensive evaluation system, effective implementation of the contents in non-scholastic areas etc. have been given particular emphasis during post-1986 period after implementation of National Education Policy and POA both as refined in 1992. The concept and practice of continuous and comprehensive evaluation have been revamped in the light of the holistic approach as envisaged in POA '92.

With an aim of bringing about all-round development best suited in the present-day society and meeting the needs of the society, the children in primary schools are to learn not only the scholastic subjects like language, arithmetic etc. but the other non-scholastic areas also so that they can grow physically, mentally and aesthetically. Hence, the curriculum has been divided into two parts, the main thrust being given on the first part. The first (non-scholastic) part consist of (1) activities relating to physical activities, health habits, games and sports, (2) activities relating to creative and productive works, and (3) activities encouraging understanding own experiences through certain activities pertaining to direct experiences. The major thrust has been given on this part constituting 45% of the day's schooling hours. The second part is related to studies in scholastic areas where emphasis has been given on gaining competence in the cognitive domain of learning. The subjects to be studied in this area are language (mother tongue), Arithmetic and environmental studies in the form of studying Natural Science, History and Geography. In primary education, the medium of instruction is mother tongue and one-single language (mother tongue) has been prescribed for study. For environmental studies the scheme has been devised to start in a graded and phased way. In Classes I & II the children are to learn the subject through direct experience and bookless teaching is prescribed. From Class III the book on EVS has been prescribed containing Natural Science, History and Geography.

With the introduction of the revised curriculum and syllabus in 1981, the old examination system has been replaced by introduction of continuous and comprehensive evaluation. And as such all kinds of public and annual examinations had been done away with. So, to make the new continuous and comprehensive evaluation meaningful and purposive with the new system of teaching-learning process, the no-detention policy has been introduced from the same year. The children's achievement levels are being evaluated in grades and provision for remedial teaching has been made for weaker children to bring them to the level of achievements desired. Detention for one year at the end of 5th year (Class V) is recommended when a child is found not to have achieved the expected level of learning.

All text books are supplied free of cost to all students up to Class V of all recognised primary schools and primary sections of Jr. High, High and Higher Secondary Schools. For timely distribution of text books, a fine network has been established through Panchayat system by which text books reach every corner of the State. Generally, 18th of May is observed as "Book Day" on which every child is given full set of text books for

his/her class. At present, text books are published in Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Urdu and Santhali (alchiki scripts) languages. Text books are occasionally revised by a group of writers at the State level.

Some incentive schemes are in vogue to improve enrolment and retention rates particularly of the girl children of the Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and some economically backward families. School dress is provided free of cost for girl children of 100% Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and 25% of the economically backward families. The mid day meal scheme is operative throughout the State supplied through the Prime Minister's nutritional support scheme to the primary school-going children.

To encourage the non-scholastic activities relating to physical education, games and sports, Annual Sports Meet of the primary school children are being organised for last 10 years. The Meet starts from the circle level, comes up to sub-division level, ends at the district in district level competition. In the State level competition Meet winners in the District level competition participate. More than 550 participants from the districts take part in the State level competition.

SCHOOL STATISTICS

Number of Schools having One room/Two rooms/Three or more

Dist.	No. of room	One room	Two rooms	Three or more	Total
Bankura	260	1279	1068	745	3352
Birbhum	274	405	705	895	2281
Burdwan	74	269	782	2730	3855
Calcutta	6	135	155	1415	1711
Cooch Behar	16	699	469	452	1636
Darjeeling	44	201	159	671	1084
Dinajpur (N)	79	860	296	147	1382
Dinajpur (S)	109	594	277	156	1136
Howrah	19	485	539	1176	2219
Hooghly	42	419	691	1793	2945
Jalpaiguri	41	546	278	652	1917
Malda	164	723	390	594	1871
Midnapore	237	1094	1718	4552	7651
Murshidabad	296	441	892	1366	2995
Nadia	68	504	675	1270	2517
Purulia	177	504	1204	944	2829
24-Pgs. (N)	38	1040	871	1786	3735
24-Pgs. (S)	86	1416	691	1248	3441
Total	2034	11614	11860	22592	48557

Source: VI All India Educational Survey.

It is the fact that the Government through the Education Department is trying to provide school buildings for the primary schools. Each year a certain amount of allotment on this head is earmarked and allotted to the districts. In addition to the departmental allotment, the Panchayats are doing a lot for construction, repair and extension of primary school buildings out of the fund available in rural development sector. Besides, a portion of the fund available from MPs' quota is also used for repair, construction and extension of primary school buildings.

Growth of Primary Education

Year	No. of Primary Schools	Enrolment (in lakh)
1947	13,950	12.31
1978	42,659	57.27
1986	48,456	68.83
1993	48,783	80.17
1997	51,021	103.49

Primary Schools in Districts

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Number of Primary Schools
1.	Burdwan	3855
2.	Midnapore	7651
3.	Bankura	3352
4.	Birbhum	2281
5.	Cooch Behar	1636
6.	24-Parganas (N)	3735
7.	Hooghly	2945
8.	24-Parganas (S)	3441
9.	Howrah	2219
10.	Murshidabad	2995
11.	Nadia	2517
12.	Purulia	2829
13.	Malda	1871
14.	Jalpaiguri	1917
15.	Dinajpur (S)	1136
16.	Dinajpur (N)	1382
17.	Calcutta	1711
18.	Darjeeling	1084
Total		48557

Source: 6th All India Educational Survey.

Districtwise Schooling Facility Indicators

District	Schooling facility available per 1000 population	Teacher-Pupil ratio	Average enrolment per School
Bankura	1.16	31.44	87
Birbhum	0.86	36.88	119
Burdwan	0.52	45.90	164
Calcutta	0.37	32.44	173
Cooch Behar	0.71	48.85	162
Darjeeling	0.78	34.56	120
Dinajpur (S)	0.91	26.15	87
Dinajpur (N)	0.69	37.92	113
Howrah	0.60	38.67	162
Hooghly	0.65	39.90	156

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Jalpaiguri	0.64	47.62	166
Malda	0.65	35.85	132
Midnapore	0.87	43.35	124
Murshidabad	0.59	44.91	148
Nadia	0.58	44.14	170
Purulia	1.20	31.66	76
24-Pgs. (N)	0.49	42.71	179
24-Pgs. (S)	0.57	51.20	180

Classwise Enrolment Through Years

Year	Enrolment in Class					Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	
1973	2581802	1122058	771632	561303	425144	5461939
1978	2516998	1136358	890401	656930	576904	5777591
1986	2419036	1362992	1155457	973622	922804	6833911
1993	2505109	1674023	1447361	1222561	1183451	8032505
1997	3833835	2454895	2435534	2925219	1701448	12350931

THE TEACHERS, PROFILE

At present the total number of Primary School Teachers in position on 30.09.97 is 152653. As some teachers retire every month, the figure will get reduced month by month because of the fact that for unavoidable circumstances the DPSCs could not appoint teachers for long time. However, almost all the DPSCs have taken steps for appointment of teachers and it is expected that the districts will be able to appoint teachers within the next academic year ending May, 1999.

There are 55 Primary Teachers, Training Institutes (PTTIs) in the State for in-service and pre-service training of teachers. The training course is of 10 months duration and follows the curriculum prescribed by the Director of School Education, West Bengal. Total intake capacity of all these Training Institutes is 5502 per year. The Training Institutes are distributed throughout the districts.

Table below shows the latest position of trained and untrained teachers in the districts as stood on 30.09.97.

Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Position as on 30.09.97

Sl. No.	District	Primary						Total for the district
		Trained			Untrained			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3a)	(3b)	(3c)	(4a)	(4b)	(4c)	
1.	Bankura	6715	685	7400	1711	276	1987	9387
2.	Birbhum	4448	914	5362	691	213	904	6266
3.	Burdwan	7435	1871	9306	2732	746	3478	12784
4.	Calcutta	1080	1897	2977	1468	1690	3158	6135

(1)	(2)	(3a)	(3b)	(3c)	(4a)	(4b)	(4c)	
5.	Cooch Behar	3085	287	3372	1093	940	2033	5405
6.	Darjeeling	1256	617	1873	223	137	360	2233
7.	Siliguri	440	271	711	366	215	581	1292
8.	Jalpaiguri	3431	1351	4782	1403	1068	2471	7253
9.	Hooghly	5725	1822	7547	1214	390	1604	9151
10.	Howrah	3322	1403	4725	2702	940	3642	8367
11.	Malda	3663	772	4435	1590	377	1967	6402
12.	Murshidabad	4619	626	5245	2760	665	3425	8670
13.	Midnapur	9504	2400	11904	8013	1230	9243	21147
14.	Purulia	2362	398	2760	3524	994	4518	7278
15.	Nadia	4951	1893	6844	355	207	562	7406
16.	North 24-Parganas	3435	2287	5722	5024	2471	7495	13217
17.	South 24-Parganas	4125	1329	5454	5335	1381	6716	12170
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	2321	713	3034	879	217	1096	4130
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	1880	928	2808	841	311	1152	3960
20.	Tamluk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Barrackpore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	73797	22464	96261	41924	14468	56392	152653

Total Teachers in position (Pry. Schools)—152653

Age of entry in Class I is 5+. At primary stage up to Class IV students learn their lessons in mother tongue. A second language which is English is introduced in Class V. The performance of the students at the stage is evaluated through continuous evaluation process. At present, there are 51,000 primary schools with an enrolment of about 85,00,000.

Primary education in the State is completely free. All children up to Class V are provided with free text books written in six languages viz. Bengali, Urdu, Nepali, Santhali and Oriya in their mother tongue. The State Government, as a further incentive, provides school dress to all Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe girl students and 25 per cent girls belonging to economically backward families.

In the academic year 1995-96, School Education Department, on experimental basis, conducted Minimum Level Learning strategies. It identifies competence required and introduced Minimum Level of Learning in ten schools surrounding in each of the Primary Teachers' Training Institute. Teaching Manual and the Teachers' Training Programme were undertaken for its implementation. There is also a regular re-orientation training programme for the primary teachers, conducted by State Council of Educational Research & Training (SCERT).

Curriculum of the Primary Schools in West Bengal is based on the following frameworks

(i) Physical education and games, (ii) Productive and creative works, (iii) Direct experience activities, (iv) Text book based learning.

Text book based learning consists of teaching of mother tongue, arithmetic, history, geography, science embracing environmental aspects.

Primary school sports is organised at Circle level followed by District level and at the State level in each year. During 1995-96, State Level Meet was conducted at Howrah by the District Primary School Council (DPSC), Howrah. During 1996-97, State Level Sports Meet was organised in Calcutta through District Primary School Council, Calcutta.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education and District Primary School Council

The State Government is committed to decentralisation and democratisation of primary education system in the State. In order to provide participation of primary school teachers in the process of management of primary education, we have established West Bengal Board of Primary Education at the State level and District Primary School Council at the District level.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education is an autonomous apex organisation for supervision and control of the primary education in the State. It is responsible for the academic development of the primary education. It prescribes curriculum, frames syllabus, organises teachers' training and prepares text books. It also frames code of conduct of teachers. The District Primary School Council is vested with the power of setting up of Primary School and appointment of teachers.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education is headed by a President who is assisted by an Executive Secretary. The President is also assisted by a number of Committees in all matters of special importance.

At the District level, District Primary School Council is headed by a Chairman who is assisted by the Executive Secretary, District Inspector of Schools (Primary) is the *Ex officio* Secretary of the District Primary School Council (DPSC). DPSC is responsible for the control over the primary education of the district and is also the employer of the teachers. It also disburses salaries of the primary school teachers.

District Primary School Council (DPSC) is also responsible for the distribution of incentive to the school children. It is constituted largely with the representation of the practising primary teachers and it works in close liaison with the Panchayat.

REPORT ON NATIONALISED TEXT BOOK—1998-99

Text Book

All students studying in Class I to V in all recognised primary schools are provided with free text books from the State Government. Directorate of School Education operates the entire scheme of production and distribution of text books. After the establishment of West Bengal Board of Primary Education, finalisation of manuscripts of the text books, revision of the text books etc. are being undertaken with the help of the State Council of Educational Research & Training (SCERT).

In the current session about 3.36 crores of books in 81 titles in five languages are printed and distributed. Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Nepali, Oriya are the languages in which books are printed. Eighty per cent of the printing works of the text books is carried out through press run by the State Government. For printing and distribution of text books there are various committees. After the printing of the books those are despatched to District Headquarters and stored in the district godowns. From the district godowns books are sent to the Panchayat Samities and Municipalities as per requisition submitted by the district. From the Gram Panchayat books are distributed to the students through the schools free of cost. During the year 1997-98 School Education Department spent Rs. 17.37 crores for the purpose of printing.

Besides these, books for Classes I to V in Oriya language are received on free of costs from Text Book Corporation, Orissa Government and distributed to the students.

During 1998-99 due to increase in price of papers and cost of printing, this department is expected to spend Rs. 18 crores for printing of text books and procurement of papers.

No. of Books and the Expenditure Incurred

Financial year	1986-87	1996-97	1997-98
Academic year	1987-88	1997-98	1998-99
No. of title of books	72	81	81
No. of books distributed	2.3 crores	3.4 crores	3.36 crores
Total expenditure incurred	Rs. 8 crores	Rs. 14.47 crores	Rs. 17.37 crores

Number of Schools (Primary)

District	Total
Bankura ..	3350
Birbhum ..	2475
Burdwan ..	3779
Calcutta ..	1343
Cooch Behar ..	1684
Darjeeling ..	694
Dinajpur (N) ..	1276
Dinajpur (S) ..	1301
Howrah ..	2210
Hooghly ..	2658
Jalpaiguri ..	1832
Malda ..	1968
Midnapore ..	9514
Murshidabad ..	3050
Nadia ..	2627
Puruliya ..	2934
Siliguri ..	422
24-Parganas (N) ..	4175
24-Parganas (S) ..	3729
Total ..	51021

Setting up of New Primary Schools and Creation of Posts

To facilitate the development of primary education in the State and to accommodate sizeable portion of non-school-going children between the age group of 5 to 9 years in Primary Schools, the Government has sanctioned 1000 new primary schools to be set up in different districts with creation of 3000 new posts in ITDP and non-ITDP Blocks during 1997-98. Simultaneously another 2250 additional posts of primary teachers have been created for the existing primary schools to enhance the intake capacity.

**Number of Primary Schools to be Set up and
Number of Posts Sanctioned**

Sl. No.	District	No. of New Primary Schools to be set up	Number of Posts of Primary Teachers Created			Total
			for new schools	for existing schools in ITDP Blocks	for existing schools in non-ITDP Blocks	
1.	Cooch Behar	39	117	—	36	153
2.	Jalpaiguri	45	135	64	39	238
3.	Darjeeling	12	36	47	30	113
4.	Siliguri	6	18	23	10	51
5.	Dakshin Dinajpur	14	42	41	29	112
6.	Malda	30	90	23	43	156
7.	Murshidabad	75	225	23	73	321
8.	Nadia	70	210	—	82	292
9.	North 24-Parganas	92	276	23	156	455
10.	South 24-Parganas	120	360	12	160	532
11.	Howrah	52	156	—	74	230
12.	Hooghly	66	198	23	93	314
13.	Midnapore	110	330	112	234	676
14.	Bankura	28	84	89	68	241
15.	Puruliya	22	66	118	46	230
16.	Burdwan	76	228	47	119	394
17.	Birbhum	32	96	64	57	217
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	23	69	41	31	141
19.	Calcutta	88	264	—	120	384
Total		1000	3000	750	1500	5250

Child Education Centre

It is seen that due to various reasons children who should attend the primary school, fail to enrol themselves because of certain social, cultural or any other form of barriers. In order to bring these children into the field of education 'Child Education Centres' have been set up in different districts. These centres were set up at the initiation of the local people. They decided the timing, venue etc. of the centre where the children will be provided education by "Siksha Sahayika" (para-teacher). These para-teachers will be provided with an honorarium of Rs. 800/- per month and there will be two such para-teachers in every centre. Everyday at least three hours for 200 days in a year the educational activities will be 'on' in these centres. State Government will provide text books etc. to the learners and the entire project will be monitored by the Department of Panchayat and Rural Development, Government of West Bengal. Last year 1000 such centres were sanctioned in various districts. The distribution of such centres is shown in the following Table:—

**Distribution of Child Education Centres among the Districts
and Siliguri Sub-division**

Name of the District	Number of CECs allotted
1. Cooch Behar	44
2. Jalpaiguri	55
3. Uttar Dinajpur	37
4. Dakshin Dinajpur	25
5. Malda	71
6. Murshidabad	145
7. Nadia	64
8. North 24-Parganas	96
9. South 24-Parganas	139
10. Howrah	32
11. Hooghly	38
12. Midnapore	92
13. Bankura	20
14. Puruliya	20
15. Burdwan	63
16. Birbhum	39
17. Siliguri Sub-division	20
Total	1000

Enrolment Classwise of School Classes of General Education

	Total Enrolment			No. of students belonging to S.C. (included in Col. 7-4)			No. of Students belonging to S.T. (included in Col. 7-4)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Pre-Primary School									
I	1544674	1300822	2845496	412959	348520	761479	153720	73140	226860
II	985104	845308	1830412	262046	207654	469700	105768	49015	154783
III	850363	720511	1570874	243959	195331	439290	86139	39231	125370
IV	762343	634128	1396471	261726	159137	420863	74990	32895	107885
V	720204	544279	1264483	200734	130009	330743	75690	30532	106222
Total I-V	4762684	4045048	8807732	1381424	1040651	2422075	496307	224813	721120

Some Major Incentive Schemes in the field of Primary Education

Universalisation of Primary Education is given high importance by the State Government. In spite of providing facilities, all children of the age group of Primary Education cannot avail the opportunity. Illiteracy, poverty, active participation in helping economic activity of their parents, malnutrition etc. have forced them not to enter into the educational environment. That is why, unschooling and dropout rate among children belonging to the marginalised group is higher than those of other children. Some incentive schemes have been undertaken by the State Government to bring all children within the age group of 5 to 9 years under free and compulsory Primary Education. Some of those are:

School Dress

Provision of School Dress for the Girl Students in primary schools is an important incentive programme in Primary Education. The State Government provides School Dress to 100% Girl Students belonging to S.C./S.T. communities and 25% of the Girl Students belonging to economically backward families. The State Government has to bear approximately an amount of Rs. 10.00 crores only per year for implementation of the programme. The total implementation of the programme rests on the authorities of the Primary School Council of the District.

School Sports

School Sports is also one of the incentive programmes which has long been implemented by the State Government in the field of Primary Education in every year. It involves all students of Primary Schools right from Classes I to V for achieving their Physical and Mental Growth through competitive games in 6 (six) different types such as School/Anchal/Circle/Sub-division/District level and lastly ended in State Level Sports Meet with great enthusiasm with active participation of students, Teachers, Guardians, Panchayats, Municipalities, District Primary Councils, District Inspector of Schools Office etc. The successful competitors of State Level Meet are awarded Scholarship for their achievement. An involvement of an amount of Rs. 29,60,000/- only and local collection from Panchayat and other sources was made to implement the Programme successfully during the last financial year. To generate more interest among Primary School Students and to increase Community Participation, facilities for more games and sports are to be provided in primary schools.

Mid-day Meal

Programme of Mid-day Meal such as dry food is also an important incentive scheme with the financial involvement of the State and Central Government. The aim is to enrol all eligible children in the field of Primary Education and also to reduce dropout rate. The State Government ensures the distribution through active participation of the District Administration, Zilla Parishads, DPSCs, Food & Supply Deptt., Panchayat Bodies and Primary School Teachers.

Construction, Maintenance & Repair of Primary School

Other programmes like construction and repairs of Primary School Buildings, construction of Addl. Class-rooms, Sinking of Tubewells for drinking water facilities, Supply of teaching-learning materials under OB Scheme, Periodical Health Check-up Programme, Afforestation Programme etc. are taken up by the Government with the involvement of Zilla Parishad/District Primary School Councils/Panchayats and other local bodies with a view to having a congenial atmosphere for the development of education in primary schools. The Table indicates the activities in this field (page 36).

WBDPEP

Status Report 15th March, 1999

1. Teachers' Training

A teachers' training strategy for the remaining 5 years of the project is being worked out. The framework of this strategy involves providing a training of 14 days to all the primary school teachers every year out of which 6 days will be dedicated to pedagogy, 3 days to different functional areas of DPEP, 2 days to issues like school management, Parents Teachers Association, leadership, motivation etc. and the remaining 3 days will be for need based training as identified districtwise. These trainings will be conducted at different periods throughout the year keeping a conformity with vacations and holidays available.

Pedagogy

A process of developing Key Resource Persons and Resource Persons for Teachers' Training on Pedagogy has started during 1998-99. Since this training will be imparted in a cascade mode, the strategy is to develop a team of 30 KRPs in each District which in turn will train up 300 RPs in the District. These 300 RPs under the guidance of 30 KRPs will impart training to the teachers from 1999-2000 onwards.

These 30 KRPs of the District constitute the DRG on Pedagogy in each district. These KRPs are mostly serving as primary school teachers which some of them being S.I. of Schools/PTTI or DIET lecturers. In all 4 workshops have been organised during 1998-1999 to train up the 150 KRPs (30 × 5 districts). From 2nd to 13th April, 1999 a 12-day camp is being organised by SPO for these 150 KRPs as their final capacity building exercise. During May & June, 1999 these KRPs will train up the RPs and from July, 1999 onwards the training of teachers will start as per the schedule which will be incorporated in the AWP&B of 1999-2000.

Module

With the Joint Venture of SRG & DRGs a common module has been developed on Teachers' Training containing (i) DPEP approach and philosophy of child centred, activity based self learning, teaching learning process with effective use of TLM, (ii) Joyful learning adopted by WBBPE with UNICEF assistance as Anandapath and (iii) Competency based teaching—a conceptual activity on MLL adopted by SCERT under the guidance of NCERT. This module along with practice of pocket board will be used in the teachers' training to be taken up during 1999-2000.

TLM

There has been a repeat training on TLM of the Primary School Teachers during December, 1998—February, 1999. The training basically will focus on preparation and use of TLM.

To strengthen the capacity of teachers on preparation and use on TLM a guidebook has been prepared by the SPO through workshops held during January, 1999 and February, 1999. This guidebook will be distributed to all Primary School Teachers during April, 1999 and May, 1999.

Basic Training

Out of about 41,000 teachers in the five DPEP districts about 15,000 have not had the Basic Training of primary school teachers. The infrastructure of providing the Basic Training (now called PTT i.e. Primary Teachers' Training) to the teachers in the districts is PTTI. The total capacity of all the PTTIs in the DPEP districts is around 700 as against the 15,000 untrained teachers. A proposal has been mooted by the SPO to the School Education Department to consider developing a 4-6 weeks module for covering the untrained teachers as a replacement of the one year PT training. On receipt of Government's approval the process of development of the said module along with Plan of Action for imparting training to the untrained teachers will be chalked out in consultation with SCERT.

2. Textbook Revision

The process of renewal of textbook has started. It is being undertaken by WBBPE. The manuscript of revised textbook for language (Bengali and Hindi) and Arithmetic for Class I are ready. Sample printing of these will be done during March and April, 1999 and the same will be field tested during the academic session starting May, 1999. The process of revision for Urdu and Nepali textbook is going on. The final version of the revised textbook is supposed to be introduced in Class I from the academic year 2000-2001. From March, 1999 the process of renewal of Class II textbook will start. The revised textbook for Class II are also planned to be introduced from the academic year 2000-2001.

3. State Resource Group/District Resource Group

State Resource Group on pedagogy also constituted with 25-30 members in each district. The members are mostly primary school teachers, DIET lecturers appointed on the DPEP, PTTI faculty members and some SI/AI of Schools. This DRG is also respectable for developing Resource persons in the district who in turn will impart training to primary school teachers in a cascade manner. The DRG members have been trained as Key Resource Persons at the State level in batches through four workshops between August, 1998 to February, 1999.

4. CLRC (Circle Resource Centre)

As an institutional arrangement for providing regular academic support to the primary schools and teachers it was planned to set up Block Resource Centres (BRCs) and Cluster Resource Centres (CRCs) under WBDPEP.

This arrangement involved:—

- (a) Setting up of BRCs in each Block of the district with:
 - (i) Rs. 7.5 lacs towards building construction, and
 - (ii) providing 2 BRC coordinators (primary school teachers), 1 clerk and 1 peon.
- (b) Setting up of CRCs in each G.P. (equivalent in urban areas too) of the district with:
 - (i) Rs. 1.5 lacs towards building construction, and
 - (ii) providing 1 CRC coordinator (primary school teacher).

This arrangement had two weaknesses:—

- (i) The total fund involved in building component under this arrangement was Rs.2433 lacs, which is about 60% of the total civil budget of the 5 DPEP districts (Rs. 4148 lacs). As a result the fund available for providing building support to primary schools stood at a meagre Rs. 1715 lacs (40% of the budget).
- (ii) In West Bengal the primary education set-up in districts has district level offices (DPSC/D.I.) and Circle Level Offices (S.I. of Schools). There is no arrangement at Block and/or G.P. level. Thus, BRCs and CRCs were not conforming to the existing primary education set-up in districts. This, therefore, had problems of sustainability beyond the DPEP project period.

Considering the above facts it has now been decided to have Resource Centres at Circle level only, thus, having Circle Resource Centres (CLRC) in place of BRCs and CRCs. This arrangement involves:—

- (i) having one Resource Centre per Circle (urban and rural areas both);
- (ii) having building constructed for CLRC @ Rs. 4.0 lacs per circle;
- (iii) having S.I. of Schools of the concerned circle as Circle Coordinator, DPEP;
- (iv) having 3 primary school teachers posted at CLRC to act as Resource Teachers for the Circle;
- (v) having one clerk and one peon at each CLRC.

This arrangement has the following benefits:—

- (i) A fund of about Rs. 1650 lacs is being saved on building component of Resource Centres which would go towards providing building support to primary schools.

The expenditure on Resource Centre building will be reduced to 20% of the civil budget as compared to 60% (for BRC/CRC) and thus, expenditure on school building will go up from a meagre 40% to 80%.
- (ii) Since the new arrangement envisages having office of the S.I. of Schools in the same building, all the Circle Offices will get a permanent building for S.I. of Schools.
- (iii) The requirement of primary school teachers for Resource Centres will be reduced from 1297 to 588. This will result in less pressure on primary school teachers' strength of the district, besides involving less expenditure on salary component.
- (iv) The new arrangement is in conformity with the primary education set-up in the district and thus, would not have problem of sustainability beyond the DPEP project period.
- (v) Primary School teachers will get their Resource Centres & Administrative offices in the same building and thus, carrying on the activities of Resource Centre through and with the primary school teachers will have a more convenient arrangement.

A proposal has been given by the SPO to the School Education Department for issuing a modified G.O. placing three primary school teachers with each CLRC in place of placing one primary school teacher at BRC and one at CRC. The primary school teachers placed at CLRC will be known Resource Teachers and not as Academic Coordinators as designated earlier in case of BRC & CRC. The selection of Resource Teachers of CLRC will be done out of the already identified primary school teachers for BRC & CRC Coordinators. The identification process of CLRC Resource Teachers is expected to be completed by middle of May, 1999. Their orientation training has been planned for June- July, 1999. Since all the CLRC Resource Teachers will also be KRPs or RPs for pedagogy training of primary school teachers will be undertaking the training for KRPs and/or RPs at State/District levels.

The CLRCs are expected to start full-fledged functioning from middle of August, 1999. CLRC Building construction has started in the districts.

5. Civil Works

- (a) 149 NSB, 400 AR & 150 CLRC buildings planned for the years involving approximately Rs. 1700 lakhs. Approximately Rs. 1500 lakhs released to executing agencies till date. Work on 101 NSB, 156 AR & 45 CLRC buildings already started (i.e. 50% of the target).
- (b) Issue of SCERT building support from WBDPEP finalized with S.E. Deptt. & PWD. Provision of Rs. 100 lakhs from WBDPEP may not be sufficient. Another Rs. 100 lakhs being incorporated in the expansion plan. Work to start from June, 1999.
- (c) SPO expanded to the newly acquired space on the 2nd floor of Bikash Bhawan.
- (d) All JEs in position; VCC trainings complete; innovation fund may be used for foundation laying in typical/unique soil conditions.

6. Development of Sub-District Structures

The CLRCs will also house the office of the SI of Schools of the concerned circles with the SI of Schools being the CLRC Coordinator. This office will be developed as the Circle Level Project Office, being the interface between VECs and District Project Office. Thus, the earlier proposal of setting up project offices at the Block level is no more valid now as WBDPEP will not have Circle Level Project Offices.

7. Baseline Assessment of Learners' Achievement

Baseline Assessment on learners' achievement has been taken up by SPO with NCERT. A BAS cell set up at SPO with one Principal Investigator and three MTs (Research Fellows from SCERT & organisational members of the Expansion Cell). Training of PI & MTs of SPO and DPOs held during 6-12 March, 1999 with the Resource Persons from NCERT. Training of field investigators to be held during last week of March followed by field work. Report likely to be available by July, 1999.

8. Alternative Schooling

Child Education Centres (CEC) is a model of Alternative Schooling (AS) which is being followed in West Bengal. The programme is being administered by the Department of Panchayat and Rural Department. At present it has been decided that the CEC model of P&RD Department will be followed under WBDPEP also. CEC envisages setting up of schools in areas not covered by formal Primary School with 2 teachers (female; above 40; matriculate). CECs are supposed to be run by a Managing Committee consisting of 9 members of which 5 should be guardians/parents of children in CEC. Space for running the school is to be provided by the community/Panchayat. Incentives like Textbook and MDM are available to CEC students also. For ensuring equivalence with formal education the textbooks and curriculum of CEC are same as that of formal primary school. The two teachers at CEC are paid Rs. 1000 and Rs. 800 p.m. respectively.

WBDPEP will have the following responsibilities towards CECs:

- (i) Training/orientation of Siksha Sahayika's (CEC teachers);
- (ii) Providing a one-time lump sum fund of Rs. 7,500/- to each CEC for furniture, equipment, teaching-learning materials (TLM) etc.

WBDPEP provides Rs. 2,000/- per primary school as school grant for meeting small contingencies and Rs. 500/- per teacher for developing low cost TLM for activity based teaching. This grant is provided annually. For CEC also WBDPEP will fund similarly.

Textbooks are provided by the School Education Deptt. and the same arrangements shall continue.

Since every Gram Sansad has a VEC under WBDPEP the MC (Management Committee) as required under CEC will be created out of VEC. In fact, MC will function as a sub-committee under VEC to look after the management of CEC. MC will be a similar arrangement as VCC under VEC.

Every year State Government fixes a quota for each district for CEC. Based on the projection for 5-7 years WBDPEP will take on the entire financial liability right away and will keep on passing the liability to P&RD Department every year so as to pass on the whole responsibility to P&RD Deptt. at the end of the project period.

The job of coordination and monitoring of establishing and functioning of CECs will be assigned to the District Project Offices of WBDPEP. A common platform will be created at the district level involving concerned functionaries from all Deptts./Institutions and NGOs in DRG for AS. DRG for AS will be constituted in all districts by March '99.

WBDPEP will also take on the responsibility of all the capacity building exercises needed for concerned/ support organisations in terms of training/orientation, providing material support, arranging for exposure visit of functionaries to different districts and/or States etc.

However, in absence of a proper House to House Survey the quantification of AS target is yet to be done. It is therefore, being planned to have a House to House Survey conducted during April-May, 1999 in the DPEP districts. Based on the survey findings a plan for 5 years will be developed. For the time being existing quota of CECs is being utilised for providing AS to out of school children.

The AS coordinators at the State level as well as in the District Project Office are in place. The DRG on AS have been formed in all the districts. The SRG on AS is in the process of being constituted.

Two workshops on visioning and development of strategy have been organised at the State level during December, 1998-February, 1999.

Coverage

1. Proposed up to AWPB 98-99	Not planned
2. Current Status	253 CEC running
3. Aptt. of State & Dist. Coordinator	Yes
4. Constitution of SRG & DRG	DRG constituted SRG being constituted
5. WS: visioning/strategy	17-18 November, 1998, State level on visioning 11-12 Jan.'99: State Level; on strategy

Equivalence

1. Duration of the programme	2 years (Class I & II)
2. School Hours	3 hours per day for 220 days in a year
3. No. of learners per centre	100 (maximum)
4. Teacher's Qualification	Madhyamik; Class VIIIth for S.I.
5. Honorarium	Rs. 1000/- p.m. & Rs. 880/- p.m.
6. Training Duration	7 days induction (held) on a module developed by SCERT 14 days per year (planned)
7. Expenditure per school/per year (Rs.)	Rs. 7,500/- one time establishment grant from DPEP
8. Exp./Child/Year	Approximately Rs. 350/-
9. Academic Support	One Resource Teacher per CLRC to look after all the CECs within a Circle
10. Material Used	Same as formal Pry. Schools
11. Collaboration with NGOs	Not yet materialized
12. Incentives	Mid-day meal coverage.

9. Early Childhood Education

Early Childhood Education planned under WBDPEP through separate centres is yet to be implemented in the absence of a policy decision by State Government in the matter. Pending this decision it has been decided to work out convergence on ECE with ICDS pre-schooling activities. An exercise is being conducted presently in the districts to identify the Anganwadi centres which could be brought in the primary school campus. Some TLM support to Anganwadi centres and training of Anganwadi workers are also being planned in consultation with the Social Welfare Department of the State Government. Training of AWWs will be conducted in the month of May-June '99. SCERT is developing a module for this training.

10. Community Mobilisation and VEC

VECs have been reconstituted in October, 1998 after the expiry of the term of earlier VECs. Under the new arrangement the jurisdiction of VECs has been redefined as Gram Sansad (area of a polling station). This change has been made in order to bring about convergence with the provisions of West Bengal Panchayat Act. Because of this change, the reconstitution of VECs took about 3-4 months time. Now all the VECs have been reconstituted and have started functioning. Training and orientation of new VEC members is going on in the districts and is expected to be completed by 31st March, 1999. VECs are presently engaged in construction of new school buildings and additional classrooms. Awareness campaign taken up through mobile book exhibition. Another round planned during House to House survey in May, 1999.

11. Integrated Education for Disabled

One Block identified in each district for IED activities during 1998-99.

Block

Bankura	Bankura-I
Birbhum	Nalhati-II
South 24-Parganas	Falta
Murshidabad	Murshidabad-Jalpaiguri
Cooch Behar	Cooch Behar-II

Survey completed in all districts except South 24-Parganas. The survey is going on in South 24-Parganas. Compilation of data in the districts are in process. Following information received from the districts:—

District	Disabled children in School	Out of School	Total in the Block
Bankura	182	269	451
Birbhum	184	Compilation in process	
Cooch Behar	318	1715	2033
Murshidabad	1558	Compilation in progress	

Screening team already formed in two districts (Bankura and Cooch Behar) and is in the process of being formed in other three districts.

All identified blocks observed World Disabled Day on 3rd December, 1998.

Sensitization of different target groups viz., Panchayat, VEC, DPEP personnel, Anganwadi worker, teachers planned and being implemented.

Two workshops were held at SPO level with the objectives to formulate plans, assess and monitor the progress of IED work. One workshop was held on 15th to 17th October, 1998 and other on 16th to 17th February, 1999.

Following modules and resource materials have been developed:—

1. Sensitization module for different target groups developed by SRG.
2. A booklet on the management of disability for Anganwadi and other grass root level workers developed by DRG-Murshidabad.
3. "Prosikshan Nirdeshika" for general teacher training, developed by SRG.
4. Information booklet on facilities available for disabled.

Policy Issue Proposed:

1. According to the original plan it was envisaged that there will be three resource teachers in each Block. Now, it has been decided that the NGOs will be appointed as Resource organisation in each Block instead of resource teachers.
2. In case of providing Aids/Appliances the WBDPEP should be treated as NGO and ADIP scheme should be given to WBDPEP and the DPEP will work through NGOs network.

12. Gender Issues

Staffing	:	State Gender Coordinator & District Gender Coordinators in place
SRG & DRG	:	Being constituted; will be notified by 31.3.99
Community Mobilization	:	DRGs constituted
	:	Posters & Audio cassettes developed
	:	Gender sensitization incorporated in the VEC training module
	:	Sensitization of women Panchayat functionaries (33% reservation of seats & office as well) planned for April-May '99
Capacity Building	:	WS at State level on gender sensitization organised during March '99 for DPOs, Dy. DPOs, along with District Gender Coordinators
	:	Another WS planned for 5-6 April '99 on strategy finalization
Networking	:	Yet to be planned
Innovation	:	None so far

13. DEP

SRG on Distance Education has been formed recently. A workshop of the SRG with representatives of SCERT and WBBPE was held in the 1st week of February, 1999. Through this workshop the areas of DEP intervention have been identified. It is proposed to develop a resource library at the SPO level by collecting various resource materials developed in the State and outside also. Self-instructional materials on language, arithmetic and EVS are being developed in collaboration with SCERT and WBBPE. A video film on pedagogy on child centred activity based teaching-learning process is being developed by the SPO to strengthen the pedagogy training.

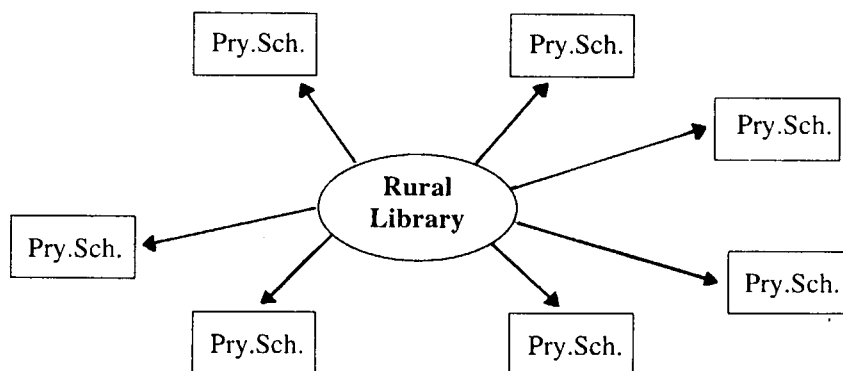
14. PMIS & EMIS

The EMIS data for 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 have been collected but due to certain technical and administrative problems the process of data entry into computers is not yet completed. It is expected that within March, 1999 the process of punching of data will be over. PMIS is yet to start functioning under WBDPEP. The training of computer personnel on PMIS is complete and it is expected that within March, 1999 PMIS will be functional in the State.

15. Linking up Rural Libraries and Primary Schools

It has been planned to establish a network of rural libraries and primary schools in the district. Each rural library will function as the link (nodal) library for all the primary schools falling in its catchment area. WBDPEP

funds will be provided to schools for setting up small libraries from 1999-2000 onwards. Since most of the schools do not have the capacity/facility of having a library at present, this gap will be filled up by the link library through the proposed network. A convergence plan is being worked out with the Department of Library Services. The arrangement would involve taking of books from the link library by the schools in small numbers and returning them back after having gone through them. This arrangement would also include the library books which are not purchased out of DPEP funds.



16. Mobile Book Exhibition—An Innovative Programme Under WBDPEP

In collaboration with NBT & Deptt. of Library Services, WBDPEP took up an innovative programme of mobile book exhibition combining the exercise with some concurrent activities like awareness generation, community mobilization through folk media, demonstration on preparation & use of TLM for activity based teaching class room science experiments for Class III & IV etc. The objectives of the programmes can, thus, be summed up as:-

- (i) to popularize books amongst children, teachers and villagers
- (ii) to convey the importance of inculcating reading habit since childhood
- (iii) to expose teachers to various ways in which library books can help enrich the teaching learning process
- (iv) to communicate the DPEP message that the teaching learning process in schools should be enjoyable and interesting for children through the use of TLM and activity based teaching community mobilization & awareness generation
- (v) Community mobilization and awareness generation.

Coverage

Bankura, Birbhum, Murshidabad, South 24-Parganas.

Period

45 days from 15th February to 31st March 1999

Bankura	15th February-23rd February 1999
Birbhum	24th February-5th March 1999
Murshidabad	6th March-16th March 1999
South 24-Parganas	19th March-31st March 1999

Programme

3 spots covered each day—2 primary schools during daytime and 1 rural library in the evening.

While NBT puts up its book exhibition of 300-400 titles (mostly children books) at a pre-determined venue near a primary school, the team of Resource Persons moving with the van undertakes the concurrent activities of demonstration on preparation and use of TLM, activity based teaching etc. Another team of Resource Persons undertakes simple and easy-to-conduct classroom science experiments. Local teachers, Panchayat functionaries, VEC members etc. make small speeches on DPEP and UPE aimed at community mobilization and awareness generation.

At the third spot of the day the concurrent pedagogical activities are replaced by a cultural programme put by a team of local folk artistes moving with the van. DPEP and UPE messenger, form the central theme of the cultural programme.

Add on Programme

A static book exhibition with a separate set of book is put up in the district HQ by WBDPEP for 3-5 days after the mobile exhibition is over in the district. Concurrently a 2 to 3 days workshop is organised with teachers, librarians, Panchayats/VEC functionaries etc. on popularization of library activities and promoting reading habits among children and teachers.

17. Expansion Activities

Pre-project activities in the expansion districts of Jalpaiguri, Uttar Dinajpur, Dakshin Dinajpur, Malda and Purulia are going on since July/August, 1998. The districts have by now completed most of the pre-project activities and have also developed a perspective plan. The plan finalisation and costing workshop was held at SPO level from 15th to 20th February, 1999. VECs are being constituted in these districts along with environment building activities which will continue during March and April, 1999. Computerization of House-to-House survey data and school survey data is going on in the districts as per a software developed by the SPO. The district planning teams will work on the AWP & B for the first year during the month of March, 1999.

Construction of Classrooms in Primary Schools for 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	No. of schools for construction of 2 rooms	No. of schools for construction of single room	Total amount allotted Rs.
1.	Bankura	62	92	2,16,00,000
2.	Birbhum	66	33	1,65,00,000
3.	Burdwan	51	36	1,38,00,000
4.	Calcutta	—	6	6,00,000
5.	Cooch Behar	2	73	77,00,000
6.	Uttar Dinajpur	19	33	7,00,000
7.	Dakshin Dinajpur	12	34	58,00,000
8.	Howrah	2	34	38,00,000
9.	Hooghly	17	22	56,00,000
10.	Jalpaiguri	10	70	90,00,000
11.	Malda	48	40	1,36,00,000
12.	Midnapore	27	60	1,14,00,000
13.	Murshidabad	58	40	1,56,00,000
14.	Nadia	17	47	81,00,000
15.	Puruliya	39	35	1,13,00,000
16.	Siliguri Sub-Div.	10	5	25,00,000
17.	North 24-Parganas	—	62	62,00,000
18.	South 24-Parganas	10	106	1,26,00,000
Total:		450	828	17,28,00,000

**Districtwise Distribution of Funds towards Holding of Sports & Play Education Activities
during 1997-98**

Sl. No.	District	Amount placed Rs.
1.	Bankura	1,70,000
2.	Birbhum	1,31,000
3.	Burdwan	1,95,000
4.	Calcutta	1,05,000
5.	Cooch Behar	1,02,000
6.	Jalpaiguri	1,04,000
7.	Hooghly	1,52,000
8.	Howrah	1,28,000
9.	Malda	1,12,000
10.	Midnapore	3,30,000
11.	Murshidabad	1,60,000
12.	Nadia	1,33,000
13.	Purulia	1,54,000
14.	Siliguri Sub-Div.	53,000
15.	North 24-Parganas	1,81,000
16.	South 24-Parganas	1,81,000
17.	Dakshin Dinajpur	81,000
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	93,000
19.	Calcutta Municipal Corporation	15,000
20.	24-Parganas (N) for State Level Meet	3,80,000
Total:		29,60,000

**Construction of Additional Classroom in Girls' Primary Schools and
Drinking Water Facilities in Primary Schools**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Girls' Primary Schools for construction of one additional classroom	Fund placed Rs.	No. of Primary Schools provided with drinking water facilities	Fund placed Rs.	Total Fund placed Rs.
1.	Cooch Behar	4	4,00,000	220	33,00,000	37,00,000
2.	Jalpaiguri	4	4,00,000	200	30,00,000	34,00,000
3.	Siliguri	3	3,00,000	—	—	3,00,000
4.	Uttar Dinajpur	4	4,00,000	190	28,50,000	32,50,000
5.	Dakshin Dinajpur	4	4,00,000	140	21,00,000	25,00,000
6.	Malda	4	4,00,000	230	34,50,000	38,50,000
7.	Murshidabad	4	4,00,000	360	54,00,000	58,00,000
8.	Birbhum	5	5,00,000	300	45,00,000	50,00,000
9.	Bankura	8	8,00,000	409	61,35,000	69,35,000
10.	Puruliya	8	8,00,000	350	52,50,000	60,50,000
11.	Nadia	5	5,00,000	300	45,00,000	50,00,000
12.	South 24-Parganas	7	7,00,000	450	67,56,000	74,56,000
Total:		60	60,00,000	3149	4,72,41,000	5,32,41,000

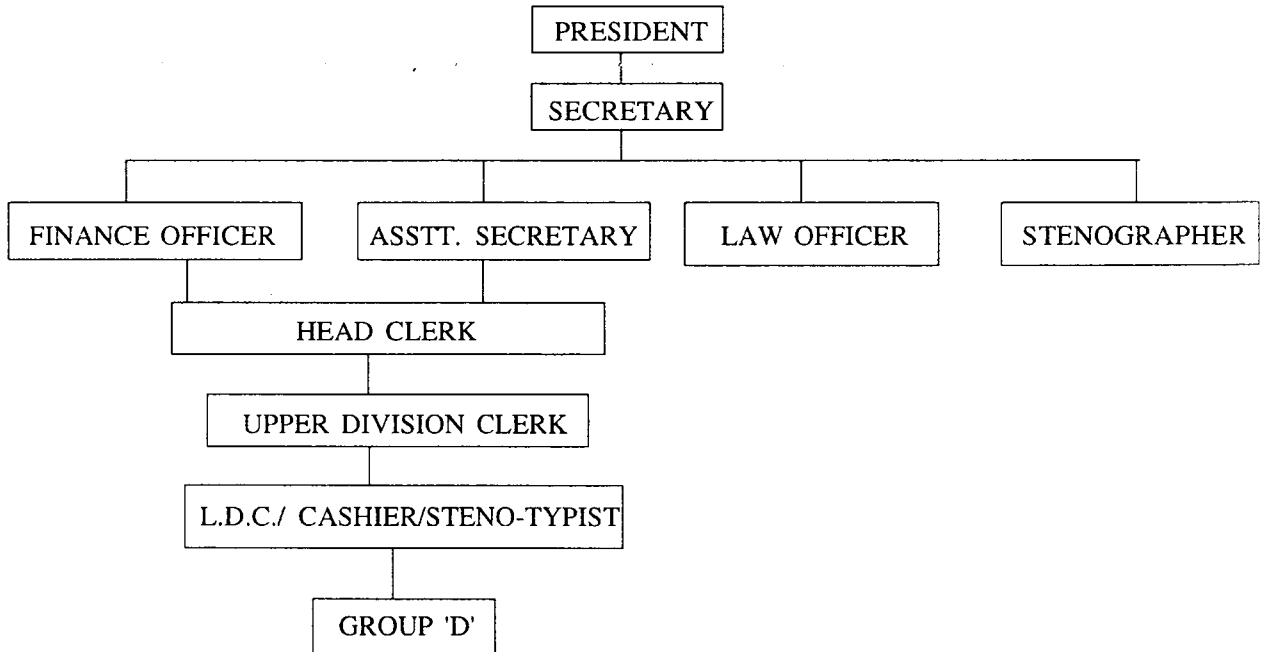
Revised Scales of Pay for Posts

Sl. No.	Name of service/post with qualification	Existing pay scale/special pay/allowance, etc. (Rs.)	Revised scale of pay (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
State Government Sponsored or Aided Primary Schools/ Junior Basic Schools (including Pre-Basic Schools).			
(A)	Teacher		
	(i) For trained Matriculate/School Final/Madhyamik passed or equivalent.	1040-1920	3350-6325
	(ii) For untrained Matriculate/Madhyamik passed or equivalent.	980-1755	3150-5680
	(iii) For Non-Matric/Non-School Final/Non-Madhyamik passed school mother and craft teacher.	920-1617	3000-5230
(B)	Head Teacher	(i) Grade pay as Teacher according to Sl. No. 1 above. (ii) Special pay Rs. 70/- for all.	(i) Grade pay as Teacher according to Sl. No. 1 above (ii) No special pay.
(C)	Matron	830-1357	2700-4480
(D)	Group 'D'	800-1265	2600-4175

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

The West Bengal Board of Primary Education has been, since its inception in 1990 pursuing its policies and schemes as per the provisions of the West Bengal Primary Education Act, 1973 for development, expansion, management and control of Primary Education.

Before starting the development and qualitative improvement of primary education in the State the staff structure of the Board as at present and approved by the Government is given below:-



Regarding improvement and qualitative development of Primary Education in the State, the Board with the approval of the State Government and the financial assistance from the UNICEF, Calcutta, has taken up some important programmes as mentioned below:-

1. Anandapath (Joyful Learning) Programme:

The Board undertook the programme and set up a separate cell for the purpose. The number of schools in 13 districts brought within the bounds of Anandapath Programme till December, 1998 is 5451. Five districts namely, Bankura, Birbhum, Murshidabad, Coochbehar and South 24-Parganas where District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) has been launched in the first phase are outside the scope of Anandapath.

The five districts, namely, Jalpaiguri, Malda, Uttar Dinajpur and Purulia where the Anandapath Programme has been in progress, have since been brought within the ambit of DPEP in its second stage. The schools in these five districts where the Anandapath Programme has meanwhile been initiated will be allowed to continue the said programme without any further expansion of the same for the present. The number of schools in these five districts under the Anandapath Programme is 869 as on 31.12.98.

The Orientation Programmes of Teachers of schools in Burdwan, Howrah, Midnapore, Purulia and Siliguri Sub-division where the programme has been extended in 1998-99 have got off in full swing. The orientation of teachers in Calcutta and Hooghly has already been over.

On the basis of proposals submitted by the West Bengal Board of Primary Education, seven districts namely, North 24-Parganas, Hooghly, Howrah, Calcutta, Burdwan, Midnapore and Siliguri Sub-division of Darjeeling District have been supplied with 49 Bengali typewriters, 40 duplicators, 400 portable stereo system and 4000 blank audio cassettes by the UNICEF in the 1998-99 academic year as supportive materials for successful implementation of Anandapath Strategy.

The most remarkable feature in the current academic year is the inclusion of 871, 509 and 239 new schools within the scope of Anandapath in the districts of Burdwan, Midnapore and Howrah respectively. With the extension of the programme to 15 more new schools, almost all the primary schools in Siliguri Sub-division has been encompassed by the Anandapath strategy.

The sensitization programme of resource personnel attached to Cluster, Block and District Resource Groups are going on in full swing.

Four-day Workshops for preparation of Pocket Boards (TLM) for Hindi medium schools, orientation of Resource Groups for Nadia and Jalpaiguri districts were undertaken in the middle of the 1998-99 academic year.

The first and second issues of Anandapath Newsletter were brought out in June and September, 1998 and the publication of the 3rd issue, although a bit delayed for reasons beyond the control of the Board is imminent. The printing process of the fourth issue has started.

Another mentionable achievement of the year 1998-99 is the preparation of a Handbook on Pocket Board, the layout of which has already been completed and the positives of its printed matter together with its art work have already been handed over to the UNICEF which is expected to get them printed in a fortnight.

Activities on Base-line studies for implementing Anandapath Programme have already been undertaken and a two-day workshop was organised on 19th & 20th September, 1998 at Sarat Sadan in Howrah for formulating suitable strategies for development of primary education in West Bengal.

2. Study on the Status of Primary Education in West Bengal

A project for a study on the status of primary education in the State, duly approved by the Government of West Bengal was undertaken by the Board with the financial assistance of UNICEF and under guidance of Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta in 1996. A team of five Faculty members of IMC conducted the survey. A report on the survey has recently been submitted with recommendations to the Board. The report is now being examined and steps will be taken to publish the report shortly.

3. Renewal of Textbooks

Preparation & renewal of Textbooks are the statutory functions of the Board. The DPEP Cell of the Board is entrusted with the renewal of textbooks at the primary level and also associated with preparation of Training Modules and with development of Teaching-learning Materials (TLM).

The Cell has already undertaken the task relating to renewal of textbooks in Bengali, Hindi and Urdu languages and Arithmetic in those three languages for Class I and the draft manuscripts of those books have already been prepared in respect of Bengali and Hindi languages and Bengali version of Arithmetic by subject experts and the practising primary school teachers on the basis of an extensive opinion survey of primary school teachers of all the 18 districts, lecturers of Primary Teachers' Training Institute (PTTI) and different Primary Teachers' Organisations. The draft manuscript of Urdu language for Class I will be completed in May, 1999.

All the manuscripts in Bengali, Hindi & Urdu languages and Arithmetic in those three languages for Class I will be finalised before October, 1999 through a TRY-OUT process in selected schools of urban, semi-urban and rural areas. The process for renewal of textbooks in Nepali Language and Nepali version of Arithmetic for Class I will start shortly.

The DPEP Cell has also prepared three training modules in co-operation with representatives of the SCERT and the State Project Office, WBDPEP for 6-day training programme for the Resource Persons as the district level as well as for primary school teachers. A 3-day workshop for State Level Resource Persons for the preparation and use of POCKET-BOARD has also been organised. A Training Module for preparation and use of different teaching-learning materials (TLM) is also being developed jointly with the State Project Office, WBDPEP.

In the field of Action Research in primary schools, the DPEP Cell has prepared a programme for refinement of the Modules already developed by the Board in collaboration with Regional Institute of Education, Bhubaneswar, for handling large-sized Classes in Primary Schools and ensuring Community participation for the Development of Primary Schools.

4. Construction of the Administrative Building of the Board on its own land at Salt Lake

The Government of West Bengal in the School Education Department has approved on estimated cost of Rs. 1,52,82,000/- towards construction of Administrative Building of the Board of Salt Lake on its own land. While approving the estimated cost as aforesaid, the State Government has advised the Board to go in for open tenders. The Government has also constituted a Tender Scrutiny Committee with the Chief Engineer, P.W. (Construction Board) Directorate as the Chairman of the said Committee. Necessary steps are being taken or finalising the work preparatory to the constructions. The building plan has already been approved by the Bidhannagar Municipal Authority.

5. Special Orientation Programme in Arithmetic for Classes I & II

A 3-tier Special Orientation Programme in Arithmetic for Classes I and II in West Bengal was organised by the West Bengal Board of Primary Education. The stages of orientation comprised KRP (Key Resource Personnel), R.P.s' and Teacher level (one teacher from each school in all districts of West Bengal) Training. It was decided that Key Resource Persons' training would be organised and all expenditure incurred in this respect would be borne by the Board directly. Resource Persons' and Teachers' Training would be organised by the District Primary School Councils and the expenditure thereon borne by them for the purpose would be reimbursed by the Board on receiving utilisation certificate (U.C.) in a prescribed printed form supplied by the Board. Each of the KRP Training and the R.P. Training was of one-day duration while Teacher Level Training was of a 2-day camp. It was also decided that after completion of KRP Training, two KRPs in each camp would conduct Teachers' Training Camp. Generally a camp would consist of 40 (forty) heads.

An approach paper (Training Module) was composed in consultation with a group of experts in the field of Arithmetic and approved by the Committee constituted for this purpose and headed by the President, West Bengal Board of Primary Education. Approach papers in Bengali, Hindi and Urdu were printed and distributed to the districts for Teacher Level Training.

KPP Trainings were organised by the West Bengal Board of Primary Education in three phases. First two phases were held on 16.1.99 and 17.1.99 at Yubabharati Krirangan. The districts which came under the 1st phase were Burdwan, Hooghly, North 24-Parganas, South 24-Parganas, Howrah and Calcutta. The 2nd phase included the districts of Malda, Murshidabad, Birbhum, Nadia, Bankura, Midnapore and Purulia. The 3rd phase of orientation was held on 19.2.99 at Siliguri. The districts were Coochbehar, Jalpaiguri, Siliguri Sub-division, Uttar Dinajpur, Dakshin Dinajpur and Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.

Teachers' Training Programme organised by DPSC's have started and it is expected that the whole programme including R.P. Training and the 3-tier Teacher-level Orientation will be completed shortly.

6. Project for improving and Universalising the quality of Primary Education based on the Strategy of Minimum Level of Learning in West Bengal

The above mentioned project was introduced in 1996-97 in selected primary schools in Class I. Thereafter the project was extended to Class II & Class III of selected primary schools termed as project schools, as per approved work-plan.

The programme is temporarily suspended since 1998-99 partly due to non-availability of fund from the Central Government and partly due to non-functioning of the machinery entrusted with the work of supervision outside the ambit of the Board.

Still the periodical tests to ascertain the achievement levels up to Class III have been continuing and the processing of the performances of the children is also in progress.

The Board, moreover, has identified the lesson-wise competencies and incorporated them in the textbooks on Bengali and Arithmetic up to Class IV and also in the textbook on Environmental Science (EVS) for Class III.

7. External Evaluation on First Language and Arithmetic

In pursuance of the proposal from the School Education Department, Government of West Bengal, the Board has taken up a programme for external evaluation on the first language and Arithmetic throughout West Bengal to assess the level of achievement and to identify the strength and the weakness of the learners who have completed two years of schools and to work out a follow up programme for improving the standard of teaching and learning. The proposed external evaluation will be conducted during the 1st fortnight of May 99, even in the remotest part of the State under the direct supervision of the District Primary School Councils including Siliguri Sub-division Primary School Council, Darjeeling District School Board and the Calcutta Municipal Corporation as per the guidelines issued by the West Bengal Board of Primary Education. Around 20 lakh students will sit for the proposed evaluation.

8. Introduction of English (S.L.) in Primary Curriculum

The School Education Department (Pry. Education), Government of West Bengal informed the Board in its Memo No. 1264-SE(Pry) dated 24.12.98 that the recommendation of the One-Man Committee on English (Dr. Pabitra Sarkar Committee) regarding introduction of teaching English (S.L.) at the primary stage were accepted by the Government. The Board resolved to introduce English (S.L.) in the curriculum of primary education from Class III from the academic session of 1999-2000. The Board also resolved to take necessary steps for "informal arrangement of teaching" English (S.L.) in Class II as envisaged in the recommendations of the One-Man Committee from the 2nd Semester of the academic session that is from November, 1999 and to include English (S.L.) in the curriculum of Class IV from the academic session of 2000-2001. The Board further resolved to write books for English (S.L.) for Classes III to IV.

The Board has already developed the Textbook for English for Class III with the help of Experts in the subject. With the consent of the Education Department, the books have already been distributed to the schools, free of cost in the academic session of 1999-2000. The Board has also developed materials for "informal arrangement

of teaching" English (S.L.) in Class II. The process is now at the final stage. Following introduction of English (S.L.) the Board resolved to recast the timetable for primary schools with the approval of the Director of School Education as per rule (vide Board's Notification No. 403/BPE/99 dated 30.3.99).

9. Setting up of New Schools against quota approved by the School Education Department (Pry. Br.), Government of West Bengal

Prior to 1997-98, the District School Boards, now renamed as District Primary School Councils excepting Darjeeling District School Board, used to grant recognition to schools in rural areas established by private initiation and in urban areas, the District Inspectors of Schools were authorised to grant recognition to Schools set up in the same way. The District School Boards also established schools in rural areas for development and expansion of primary education in the State. During 1977-80, it was noticed that these schools were set up in an unplanned manner and not on need based policy. Unschooling areas were lost sight and child population was not taken into account for setting up new schools. In 1980, it was decided that need based areas should be the only criterion for setting up new schools, both in Rural and Urban Areas.

It was also decided that new primary schools would be set up by the District Primary School Councils including Siliguri Sub-division Primary School Council and Darjeeling District School Board as per guidelines issued by the Government from time to time and the West Bengal Primary Education Act, 1973 was amended accordingly. But owing to numerous court cases, Government's effort could not bring about much result. However, court cases have now been settled and the Councils can now proceed with setting up new schools as per guidelines issued by the Government.

The School Education Department (Pry. Br.) sanctioned a quota of 1000 new primary schools during the financial year of 1997-98 and set down guidelines for setting up of new schools in different districts. The School Education Department also authorised the West Bengal Board of Primary Education to accord final approval to the setting up of new schools as per guidelines. The School Education Department further sanctioned a quota of 1000 schools during 1998-99 to be set up as per guidelines mentioned above. So far, final approval to setting up of 300 schools in rural areas and 20 schools in urban areas has been accorded. Further, 42 schools in rural areas and 7 schools in urban areas have been accorded provisional approval. According to the guidelines land has to be provided by the Panchayat Samity where a school is proposed to be set up. The land has to be transferred to the District Primary School Council concerned by a registered deed of conveyance. Because of non-availability of land on time the District Primary School Councils face much difficulties to send proposals of new schools timely and hence the delay. But now the work has got momentum.

CHAPTER IV

Secondary Education

10+2 pattern of School Education is followed in West Bengal. In School sector, Secondary stage is divided in two stages viz. Junior High or Upper Primary which ends at the completion of Class VIII followed by 2 years of schooling which leads to first public examination called "Madhyamik Pariksha"/Secondary Examination taken at the end of 10 years of general studies. This is followed by 2 years of Higher Secondary Education. There are different types of schools viz. Junior High Schools, Junior Madrasahs, High Schools, High Madrasahs, Senior Madrasahs and Higher Secondary Schools. All Higher Secondary Schools have Classes V to Classes XII and that of High and High Madrasahs from Classes V to Classes X. Classes VI to Classes VIII are there in Jr. High and Jr. High Madrasahs. In addition to that most of the recognised Degree Colleges have Classes XI and XII of the Higher Secondary stage.

First public examination which a child sits at the end of Xth Class is conducted by the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education or West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education. These two are autonomous bodies and have the provision of representation through election of the teaching & non-teaching staff of recognised Schools and Madrasahs under the respective Boards. The elected teacher representatives constitute the majority in the Board.

At the end of XIIth year of schooling a student sits for the next public examination conducted by West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education. The examination is known as "Higher Secondary Examination".

Normal age of completion of Secondary stage is 15+ and that of Higher Secondary is 17+.

All schools sending their children for the public examination of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, Madrasah Board and that of West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education are recognised by those Boards. Mother tongue is the medium of instruction in almost all schools. The students appearing at the public examination can write their answer scripts in Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Urdu & English. However, as a language Tamil, Telegu, Oriya and some other languages can be offered at the appropriate stages of public examination. English is also the medium of instruction in few schools.

In the Higher Secondary stage students can opt for different subjects from science, humanities and commerce in addition to mother tongue and English. Some schools at this stage also offer vocational courses.

State Government directly controls a few schools, and most of the schools are non-Government aided schools. There is no tuition fees levied by the aided or Government schools in the State up to Class XII. The salary components of teachers of all these schools including post retirement benefits like pension, gratuity etc., at rates as that of a Government employee, are borne by the State Government. Few schools which charge tuition fees are not provided with the salary component by the Government. Few other schools get some aid in the form of D.A. though they charge tuition fees.

There is another type of schools which can be distinguished in terms of the management known as Government Sponsored Schools. These schools are run by a management which is partly nominated and partly elected. Amongst these schools there are a few Ashram Type Schools which are residential schools for Boys and Girls of SC/ST communities.

In addition the State Government also provides non-recurring grant, for the construction of school building, additional class rooms, development of libraries and laboratory facilities as well as some grant for the maintenance of hostels from time to time.

The management of each aided school consists of members elected from amongst the parents and teachers. However, there is a State Government nominee in the management.

Grant-in-aid

'Education is a living system'. In order to make the system work Government has to arrange among other things timely payment of salaries to the teaching and non-teaching employees of Non-Government aided secondary schools including Madrasahs in the State. Payment is made as per Grant-in-aid rules. Besides, all other service matters including retirement benefits of teaching and non-teaching employees of the above mentioned Institutions are determined as per rules framed by the Government time to time. There are about 10,000 secondary schools comprising Jr. High/High/Higher Secondary Schools, Jr. High Madrasah/High Madrasah and Sr. Madrasah with about 1,74,000 teaching and non-teaching employees working therein. There are 102 number of Sr. Madrasah with about 1800 teaching and non-teaching employees and 56 D.A. getting schools with 1400 teaching and non-teaching employees who receives D.A. component only from the Government. D.I.S.-in-charge of secondary schools of each district has to remain alert so that the employees of all those educational institutions may get their monthly salaries in time. This is a challenging task but with the co-operation of Treasuries in all districts and Pay & Accounts Officer in the district of Calcutta and with the help of different nationalised banks payment of salaries in time being made possible. Prior to 1978 a small number of non-Government schools/Madrasahs was in receipt of Salary deficit Grant and even smaller number was allowed lump grant. Since 1978 all recognised non-Government Secondary Schools and Madrasahs have been brought under G.A. Scheme on fulfilment of some conditions. Government takes the responsibility for payment of salary of all approved teaching and non-teaching employees of those Institutions and since then no tuition fees is charged on the students reaching up to Class-XII. Government has taken this financial responsibility with the prime objective to reach education to all people of the State.

In the financial year 1999 actual expenditure on the account of payment of salary to the teaching and non-teaching staff was Rs. 1,416 crores. From February, 1999, Government has implemented the recommendation of Pay Commission of 1998 in respect of those employees and it is expected that expenditure may reach around Rs. 1800 crores in the coming financial year on this issue. Apart from the monthly salaries Government has to spend a lump sum amount for the development of secondary schools and Madrasahs for the purpose of construction and repairing of buildings, improvement of laboratory, library etc. Toilet grant is also provided to the schools/Madrasahs in villages for facilities of the girls student.

Government Schools of West Bengal

Most of these schools are nearly 100 years old and are class apart for their gothic style huge building and spacious lawns. They are all situated in the prime localities of Calcutta and in the districts. In the districts they are known as Zilla Schools and are held in high esteem for their discipline and educational achievements. Many great public figures of yester years and present are ex-students of these schools. Every year they produce excellent results in both Madhyamik and Higher Secondary Examinations and quite a few students find a place in the merit list of first 20 (twenty) students in both these examinations.

The Government schools were always in the forefront in the educational scenario of this State. Presently 2 (two) schools, namely Sanskrit Collegiate School and Bethune Collegiate School celebrated the 175th and 150th anniversary respectively. A list of these schools is given in the following pages.

The Government school section, under the Directorate of School Education (West Bengal) is responsible for appointment, Posting, Transfer, Salary, Pension etc. of the teaching staff of these schools. Full financial assistance for maintainance and modifications of these schools are borne by the State Government.

This section is headed by a Joint Director (G/S) and 2 (two) Deputy Directors, who look after the Boys and Girls Schools respectively. The staff strength of this section comprises of one Head Assistant, 3 (three) U.D. Assistant and 4 (four) L.D. Assistant and one (1) Gr. D. Staff. The admission of students in Class-I (one) in Government/ Government Sponsored schools of this State is done through the draw of lottery and the admission of students in Class-III (three) in Government Schools alone, is done through a common admission test. Both these activities are controlled and supervised by the Government School section. A detailed report of which is given in the following pages.

(A) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Girls

District: Calcutta	District: Nadia
1. Bagbazar Multipurpose Girls' High School, 654, Bagbazar Street, Calcutta-3.	14. Nabadwip Bangavani Institution for Girls, P.O. Nabadwip, District: Nadia.
2. Taki House Government Sponsored Girls' High School, 299C, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta-9.	District: Darjeeling
3. Lake Town Government Sponsored Girls' High School, P-502, C.I.T. Scheme-XLVII, Calcutta-55.	15. Maharani Girls High School, (Darjeeling), P.O. & District: Darjeeling.
4. Singheebagan Government Sponsored Girls' High School, 7, Rajendra Mallick Street, Calcutta-7.	District: Birbhum
5. Adi Mahakali Pathsala, 35/C, Sri Kailash Bose Street, Calcutta-6.	16. Bolpur Girls' High School, P.O. Bolpur, District: Birbhum.
6. Surah Kanya Vidyapith, P-116, Scheme-IV-M, C.I.T. Road, Calcutta-85.	District: Burdwan
7. Bhagabati Devi Balika Vidyalaya (Salt Lake), 556, A.E. Block, Bidhannagar, Calcutta-64.	17. Durgapur Girls' High School, P.O. Durgapur, District: Burdwan.
8. Bhagabati Balika Vidyalaya, 1, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-73.	18. Bidhannagar Govt. Sponsored Boys' High School, P.O. Durgapur-12, District: Burdwan.
9. Ultadanga Government Sponsored School for Girls, 59 & 60, Bagmari Road, Calcutta-54.	District: Midnapore
10. Baptist Girls' School, 84, Dr. Suresh Sarkar Road, Calcutta-14.	19. Rajkumari Sanatanamoyee Girls' High School, P.O. Tamluk, District: Midnapore.
11. Jodhpur Park Girls' High School, P.O. Jodhpur Park, Calcutta-68.	20. Birsingha Bhagabati Balika Vidyalaya, P.O. Birsingha, District: Midnapore.
12. Giribala Balika Vidyalaya, 1/1B, Telipara Lane, Calcutta-4.	District: Purulia
13. Christopher Road Govt. Sponsored Girls' High School, C.I.T. Road, Entally, Calcutta-14.	21. Sontaldih Thermal Power Girls' High School, P.O. Sontaldih Thermal Plant, District: Purulia.
	District: Dakshin Dinajpur
	22. Balurghat Girls' High School, P.O. Balurghat, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpore.
	District: Hooghly
	23. Saradeswari Kanya Vidyapith, P.O. Itachuna, District: Hooghly.

(B) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Boys

District: Calcutta	
1. Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya, 62A, Shyampukur Street, Calcutta-4.	6. B. T. Road Government Sponsored High School, 35/2, B. T. Road, C.I.T. Housing Estate, Calcutta-2.
2. Taki House Government Sponsored Boys' High School, 299B, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta-9.	7. Dum Dum Road Government Sponsored High School, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-30.
3. Acharya Prafulla Chandra High School for Boys,	8. Jodhpur Park Boys High School, Jodhpur Park, Calcutta-68.
4. Bagmari Maniktola Government Sponsored High Schools for Boys', 1, Bagmari Lane, Calcutta-54.	District: South 24-Parganas
5. Muraripukur Government Sponsored High School, 107 & 108/4, Ultadanga Main Road, Calcutta-67.	9. New Alipur Multipurpose Government Sponsored High School, 23A/439/1, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-53

<p>District: North 24-Parganas</p> <p>10. Naraindas Bangur Memorial Multipurpose School, Bangur Avenue, Calcutta-55.</p> <p>District: Nadia</p> <p>11. Pannalal Institution, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia.</p> <p>12. Kalyani University Experimental School, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia.</p> <p>District: Hooghly</p> <p>13. Rabindra Smriti Vidyaniketan, P.O. Angus, Dist. Hooghly.</p> <p>District: Burdwan</p> <p>14. Bidhannagar Government Sponsored Boys' High School, P.O. Durgapur-6, Dist. Burdwan.</p> <p>15. Ikrah Basanti Bijoy High School, P.O. Ikrah, Dist. Burdwan.</p>	<p>16. R.E. College Model High School, P.O. Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan.</p> <p>17. Durgapur Project Boys' High School, P.O. Durgapur-2, Dist. Burdwan.</p> <p>18. Ramlal Adarsha Vidyalaya, P.O. Shyamsundarpur, Dist. Burdwan.</p> <p>District: Midnapore</p> <p>19. Ergoda Nityananda Vidyapith, P.O. Ergoda, Dist. Midnapore.</p> <p>20. Hijli High School P.O. Kharagpur-2, Dist. Midnapore</p> <p>21. Haldia Government Sponsored High School, P.O. Haldia, Dist. Midnapore.</p> <p>District: Purulia</p> <p>22. Santaldih Thermal Power Boys' High School P.O. Santaldih, Dist. Purulia.</p> <p>District: Murshidabad</p> <p>23. Berhampore Krishnanath Collegiate School, P.O. Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad.</p>
---	--

(C) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Boys run by the R.K. Mission

<p>1. Narendrapur R. K. Mission High School, P.O. Narendrapur, Dist. South 24-Parganas.</p> <p>2. Sarisha R. K. Mission Vidyamandir, P.O. Sarisha, Dist. South 24 Parganas.</p>	<p>3. R. K. Mission Vidyapith, Purulia, P.O. Vivekanandanagar, Dist. Purulia</p>
---	--

(D) List of Ashram Type Government Sponsored Schools (Boys and Girls)

<p>1. Bethula Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls), P.O. Bethula, Dist. Bankura.</p> <p>2. Nagari Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls) P.O. Nagari, Dist. Birbhum.</p> <p>3. Kenda Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls), P.O. Balakdihi, Dist. Purulia.</p> <p>4. Phansidewa Government Sponsored Ashram Type Jr. High (For Girls), P.O. Phansidewa, Dist. Darjeeling.</p> <p>5. Chapri Government Sponsored Ashram Type Jr. High School (For Girls), P.O. Chapri, Dist. Nadia.</p> <p>6. Kakdwip Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Girls) P.O. Kakdwip, Dist. South 24-Parganas.</p>	<p>7. Teor Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Girls), P.O. Teor, Dist. Uttar Dinajpore.</p> <p>8. Dhapganj Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys) P.O. Dhapganj, Dist. Jalpaiguri.</p> <p>9. Nathualhat Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys), P.O. Nathuahat, Dist. Jalpaiguri.</p> <p>10. Ajodhya (Hills) Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys), P.O. Bagmundi, Dist. Purulia.</p> <p>11. Nimpith Ramkrishna Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys), P.O. Nimpith, Dist. South 24-Parganas.</p> <p>12. Bamnigaon Jharnadevi Nivedita Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys), P.O. Bamnigaon, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpore.</p>
---	---

New Managing Committee for Govt. sponsored Institutions

In terms of notification no. 779-sb(s) dt. 8.10.98, the Govt. has ammended the Management of sponsored Institutions (Secondary) Rules, 1972 read with G. O. No. 264-Pch(s) dt. 8.3.72 in the following manner:

- (i) President: to be appointed by the Education Department.
- (ii) Two representatives of the body/organisation/society aiding or co-operating with the State Government in setting up the School.
- (iii) One Government Official to be nominated by the Director of School Education, West Bengal.
- (iv) Two persons interested in Education to be nominated by the Director of School Education, West Bengal.
- (v) One medical practitioner to be nominated by the Director of School Education, West Bengal.
- (vi) The Head of the Institution concerned.
- (vii) Three representatives of teachers of the Institution to be elected in the manner prescribed in rule-6.
- (viii) Two representatives of Guardians of whom one shall be woman in case of a Girls' School, to be nominated by the President in the manner prescribed in rule-7.
- (ix) One representative of the whole-time non-teaching staff of the Institution to be elected in the same manner and according to the same procedure as laid down in the management of recognised Non-Government Institution (Aided and un-aided) Rules 1969.

The State Government shall have the right to approve special constitution of a Committee in respect of Schools sponsored by trusts or religious linguistic minorities.

Statement of Grant Received Relating to Library During the Year 1997-98, 1998-99

Year	G.O. No. & date	Allotment placed Rs. in lakhs	Grant Sanctioned against the Nos. of Schools	Amount Sanctioned per school Rs.	Purpose of grant
1997-98	20 SE (H.S.) dt. 5.02.98	45	900 (Non-Govt. Secondary and Higher Schools)	5,000	For development of library facilities.
1997-98	71-SE (H.S.) dt. 27.03.98	05	10 (Non-Govt. Higher Secondary Schools in educationally backward district; namely Jalpaiguri—3 Cooch Behar—3 Bankura—2 Purulia—2	50,000	For development of library reading rooms etc.
48 1998-99	51-SE (H.S.) dt. 19.03.98	19,84,000	32 (Non Govt. Higher Secondary schools in SC/ST areas in the district of Bankura, Birbhum, Purulia, Jalpaiguri, Uttar Dinajpur, Dakshin Dinajpur, Cooch Behar, Nadia Howrah, Hooghly and Murshidabad)	62,000	For construction of reading rooms and for purchase of furnitures.
1998-99	251-SE (H.S.) dt. 25.11.98	24	100 (Non-Govt. Higher Secondary newly upgraded in the year (1988-99) 440 (Non-Govt. Higher Secondary upgraded in the year of 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98)	7,500 3,750	For development of library facilities

Statement of other Grants for Improvement of Student Education during the year of 1997-98

Improvement of Science Education

1. G.O. No. 27-SE (H.S.), Dt. 20.2.98— Rs. 45.00 lakhs in favour of 900 Non-Govt. Secondary & H.S. Schools @ Rs. 5,000/-

Maintenance & Repair of School Buildings

1. G.O. No. 16-SE (H.S.), Dt. 20.1.98— Rs. 1.44 crores in favour of 720 Non-Govt. Secondary Schools @ Rs. 20,000/-

2. G.O. No. 78-SE (H.S.), Dt. 31.3.98— Rs. 16.00 lakhs in favour of 80 Non-Govt. Secondary Schools @ Rs. 20,000/-

Capital Grant

1. G.O. No. 17-SE (H.S.), Dt. 29.1.98— Rs. 245.00 lakhs in favour of 245 Non-Govt. Secondary & H.S. Schools for Jr. wing @ Rs. 1.00 lakh

2. G.O. No. 38-SE (H.S.), Dt. 6.3.98— Rs. 3.00 crores in favour of (a) Non-Govt. Secondary Schools Recently upgraded @ Rs. 1.50 lakh

(b) 50 Non-Govt. H.S. Schools Recently upgraded @ 1.50 lakh

(c) 50 Non-Govt. Enlising H.S. Schools @ 1.50 lakh

Statement of other Grants for Improvement of Secondary Education during the year of 1998-99

Grants for Improvement of Science Education

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|---------------|
| 1. G.O. No. 261-SE (H.S.), | Dt. 7.12.98— | Rs. 24.00 lakhs in favour of 640 Non-Govt. | Secondary Schools with Science stream in H.S. Classes | @ Rs. 3,750/- |
| 2. G.O. No. 263-SE (H.S.), | Dt. 7.12.98— | Rs. 18.00 lakhs in favour of 360 Non-Govt. | Secondary Schools with Higher Secondary Classes in SC/ST areas | @ Rs. 5,000/- |

Maintenance & Repair of School Buildings

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. G.O. No. 40-SE (H.S.), | Dt. 25.2.99— | Rs. 1.00 crores in favour of 400 Non-Govt. | Secondary Schools | @ Rs. 25,000/- |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------|

Capital Grant

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---|---|----------------|
| 1. G.O. No. 41-SE (H.S.), | Dt. 25.2.98— | Rs. 82.00 lakhs in favour of (a) 54 Non-Govt. | Secondary Schools to be upgraded to H.S. Schools during 1998-99 | @ Rs. 1.5 lakh |
| | | (b) 1 Non-Govt. | Secondary Schools to be upgraded to H.S. Schools | @ 1.0 lakh |
| 2. G.O. No. 53-SE (H.S.), | Dt. 22.3.99— | Rs. 210.00 lakhs in favour of 140 Non-Govt. | Jr. High/High/H.S. Schools in SC/ST areas | @ 1.5 lakh |
| 3. G.O. No. 355-SE (S), | Dt. 31.3.99— | Rs. 200.00 lakhs in favour of (a) 136 Non-Govt. | Upgraded Jr. High Schools to High Schools | @ 1.46 lakh |
| | | (b) 1 Non-Govt. | Upgraded Jr. High School to High School | @ 1.44 lakh |
| 4. G.O. No. 356-SE (S), | Dt. 31.3.99— | Rs. 110.00 lakhs in favour of (a) 75 Non-Govt. | Upgraded Jr. High Schools to High Schools | @ 1.46 lakh |
| | | (b) 1 Non-Govt. | Upgraded Jr. High School to High School | @ 0.50 lakh |
| 5. G.O. No. 71-SE (H.S.), | Dt. 31.3.99— | Rs. 172.50 lakhs in favour of 115 Non-Govt. | Upgraded High Schools to H.S. Schools | @ Rs. 1.5 lakh |

**FOR THE TEACHING AND TEACHING STAFF OF STATE GOVERNMENT SPONSORED
OR AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS UP TO CLASS XII STANDARD AS PER 'ROPA 1998'**

SCALE OF PAY

**State Government Sponsored or Aided
Secondary Schools up to Class XII standard**

1. Headmaster/Headmistress of High School/High Madrasah [Trained Graduate with Hons. degree or Second Class Master's degree holder (not less than 40% marks) with 10 years' teaching experience.] (Special Loans is not eligible.)	2200-4000 with higher initial start at 2440/- plus special pay of Rs. 200/- for heads of H.S. schools only	8000-13500 with no higher initial start and no special pay
	2200-4000 with higher initial start at Rs. 2440/- for secondary schools. In case of an existing integrated secondary school if the morning section and day section are under the same administration the Head of the institution shall draw a special pay of Rs. 150/- per month	
<i>Superintendents of Govt. aided Senior Madrasah</i>		
(a) MM with MA, BT/B. Ed. or BA (Hons.); BT/B. Ed. with 10 years' teaching experience.	2200-4000 with higher initial start of Rs. 2440/-.	8000-13500
(b) MM with BA and with minimum 5 years' teaching experience, or MM with minimum 10 years' teaching experience.	1780-3780 plus special pay of Rs. 250/-	6000-12000
(c) Those who do not possess qualifications prescribed at the above.	pay according to experience	pay according to experience
2. Asstt. Headmaster/Asstt. Headmistress of High and Higher Secondary School trained graduate with Hons. including special Hons. or Master's degree with 5 years' teaching experience.	pay according to qualification plus special pay of Rs. 150/- per month	pay according to qualification with no special pay.
3. Headmaster/Headmistress of Junior High School/ Junior High Madrasah (existing trained Graduate with 3 years' teaching experience) or trained Graduate with Hons. or Master's degree with 5 years' teaching experience (Special Hons. is not eligible).	pay according to qualification plus special pay of Rs. 150/- per month	pay according to qualification with no special pay.
4. <i>Assistant Teacher</i> Trained Master's degree holder.	1780-3780	6000-12000
5. (i) Trained Hons. Graduate (including Special Hons.) (ii) B.Sc. (Agriculture). (iii) Old Course B. Com. appointed before 24.12.1966	1640-3635	5500-11325

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6.	(i) Trained Graduate	1420-3130	4650-4075
	(ii) Two Sanskrit title holder of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent with 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(iii) M.M. title holder of West Bengal Madrasah Education Board with 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(iv) 5 years' diploma holder in Art and Craft from Govt. College of Art and Craft or degree.		
	(v) Teacher with B.Mus. Degree.		
	(vi) Graduate teacher with Physical Education degree or Work Education degree.		
	(vii) Graduate Teacher of Physical Edn./Work Education Group with 1-year approved Diploma of Physical Education or Work Education.		
7.	(i) Teachers with Diploma in Engineering/Work Education	1390-2970	4500-9700
	(ii) Craft Teacher—		
	(a) With 5-year Diploma in Art & Craft from Government College of Art & Craft or Degree	1420-3130	4650-10175
	(b) With any other Diploma	1390-2970	4500-9700
	(c) Matriculates/S.F. with one year Craft Training Certificate from recognised Institution or Non-Matriculates/S.F. with 2 years' training certificate from recognised Institution	1040-1920	3350-6325
	(iii) Music Teacher with—		
	(a) B. Music Degree	1420-3130	4650-10175
	(b) Music Diploma	1390-2970	4500-9700
	(c) Certificate in Music from recognised Institution	1040-1920	3350-6325
8.	Teacher with Sub-Oversear's Certificate	1260-2610	4000-8850
9.	(i) Teacher with part-I B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. or Intermediate	1200-2360	3800-7775
	(ii) Matriculate with one Sanskrit title (Kabyatirtha or Byakarantirtha) of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parisad or equivalent.		
	(iii) Matriculate with 2 years' training certificate from a recognised Institution or with 10 years' practical experience.		
	(iv) Matriculate with Kovid.		
	(v) Teacher with two recognised Sanskrit titles of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parisad or equivalent with less than 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(vi) M.M. with less than 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(vii) Teacher with one Sanskrit title of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parisad or equivalent with 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(viii) F.M. passed of West Bengal Madrasah Examination Board.		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
10.	(i) Other trauned Matriculate teacher (ii) Non-Metric teacher with certificate in Music from recognised Institution. (iii) Matriculate with one-year craft training. (iv) Non-Matric Teacher with 2 years' training certificate from recognised Institution. (v) Workshop Instructor with less than 10 years' experience. (vi) Agricultural Instructor.	1040-1920	3350-6325
11.	Untrained Matriculate or S.F. or equivalent examination passed.	980-1755	3150-5680
12.	(i) Non-Matric/V.M. Teacher (ii) Work Education Assistant.	920-1617	3000-5230
13.	<i>Librarian</i> Master's degree holder with recognised Diploma in Library Science.	1420-3130 With higher initial start at Rs. 1465/-	4650-10175
14.	Graduate with recognised Diploma in Library Science.	1390-2970	4500-9700
15.	Matriculate with recognised certificate in Librarianship.	1040-1920	3350-6325
16.	(a) Non-Matric Librarian (existing) (b) Non-Matric Library Assistant	920-1617 980-1755	3000-5230 3150-5680
17.	<i>Clerk</i> Matriculate/School Final or equivalent	1040-1920 Special pay of Rs. 75/- per month shall be allowed to one clerk for additional work in H.S.School where no post of clerk for H.S. section was/will be sanctioned.	3350-6325 With no special pay
18.	Non-Matric (existing clerk)	920-1617	3000-5230
19.	(i) Group 'D' employee	800-1265 (i) If any Group 'D' staff not appoined as Night Guard performs duties as Night Guard in additional to his normal duties he shall get a special pay of Rs. 50/-p.m. (ii) Special pay of Rs. 50/- shall be allowed to one Group 'D' staff for additional work in H.S. school where no additional post was/will be sanctioned.	2600-4175
	(ii) Laboratory Attendant. (iii) Workshop Attendant.		

Admission of students in Class-I (one), through draw of lottery in different Govt./Govt. Sponsored schools of West Bengal and also to Class-III (three) in some Govt. Schools through a Common Admission Test

The admission of students in Class-I(one) at different Govt. Schools of West Bengal were earlier done through a Common Admission Test. Over the years, certain Govt. Sponsored Schools also opted to come under the same system. However, from 1995-'96 academic session, the Govt. took a decision to replace admission test with lottery after a though and comprehensive discussion with academicians and other persons directly involved with the education of children. Since then, the same procedure is being followed till date. To facilitate the said activity the state is being devided into 3 (three) zones —

1. Calcutta Zone.
2. South Bengal Zone.
3. North Bengal Zone.

A list is being attached stating therein the name of Schools belonging to each zone. The venue, where the lottery was held during these years are given below:—

Year	Calcutta Zone	North Bengal Zone	South Bengal Zone
1995-'96	Yuva Bharati Krirangan (Salt Lake Stadium)	Jalpaiguri	Bankura
1996-'97	-do-	Malda	Purulia
1997-'98	Derojio Hall, Presidency College	Cooch Behar	Birbhum
1998-'99	-do-	Jalpaiguri	Jhargram, Midnapore
1999-2000	-do-	Cooch Behar	Bankura

Apart from admission to Class-I (one), it may also be noted that certain Govt. Schools, having more than 1 (one) section at Class-III (three) level, admit students in the said class through a Common Admission Test.

The admission procedure in Class-I (one) and Class-III (three) is being conducted by a committee, headed by a Convenor and a Jt. Convenor. One co-ordinator, each, from the 3(three) zones are also selected to help co-ordinate the whole process. A meeting is generally held at the end of each year under the guidance of the Hon'ble M.I.C. (P&S), Director of School Education (West Bengal) and Jt. Director (G/S) and representatives of different schools to select the dates and venue of Lottery/Admission in each zone.

Admission in Class-I (one), through draw of lottery

List of Schools

Calcutta Zone

Govt. school for Boys' and Girls'

1. Krishnagar Collegiate School.
2. Hooghly Collegiate School.
3. Hooghly Branch School.
4. Taki Govt. High School.
5. Howrah Zilla School.
6. Hare School.
7. Hindu School.
8. Uttarpara Govt. High School.
9. Barrackpore Govt. High School.
10. Sanskrit Collegiate School.
11. Barasat Govt. High School.
12. Bidhannagar Govt. High School.
13. Ballygunge Govt. High School.
14. Sakhawat Memorial Govt. Girls' School.
15. Alipore Multipurpose Govt. Girls' School (Morning/Day).
16. Bethune Collegiate School.

Govt. Sponsored Schools

17. Taki House Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.
18. Taki House Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
19. Ultadanga Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
20. Bagmari Maniktala Govt. Sponsored School.
21. Adi Mahakali Pathsala.
22. Muraripukur Govt. Sponsored School.
23. Christopher Road Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
24. Dum Dum Road Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
25. Jodhpur Park Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
26. Jodhpur Park Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.
27. N. D. Bangur Govt. Sponsored School.
28. Bagbazar Multipurpose Govt. Sponsored School.
29. B. T. Road Govt. Sponsored School.
30. Surakanya Govt. Sponsored School.

31. Lake Town Govt. Sponsored School for Girls’.
32. Giribala Sircar Govt. Sponsored School for Girls’.
33. Sailendra Sircar Govt. Sponsored School.
34. New Alipore Govt. Sponsored School for Boys’.

North Bengal Zone

Govt. Schools for Boys & Girls

1. Jalpaiguri Zilla School.
2. Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls’ School.
3. Maharani Indira Devi Balika Vidyalaya.
4. Sadar Govt. High School.
5. Malda Zilla School.

Govt. Sponsored School

6. Balurghat Govt. Sponsored School for Girls’.

South Bengal Zone

Govt. Schools for Boys & Girls

1. Bankura Zilla School.
2. Birbhum Zilla School.
3. Purulia Zilla School..
4. Rani Benode Manjari Govt. Girls’ School, Jhargram.

Govt. Schools for Boys & Girls

5. Rajkumari Santanamoyee Girls’ High School, Midnapore.

List of Govt. Schools where centralised Admission Test for Class-III (three) are held

Govt. Schools for Boys’

1. Hare School.
2. Ballygunge Govt. High School.
3. Uttarpara Govt. High School.
4. Hooghly Collegiate School.
5. Hooghly Branch School.
6. Barrackpore Govt. High School.
7. Barasat Govt. High School.
8. Howrah Zilla School.
9. Jenkins School.

Govt. Schools for Girls

1. Bethune Collegiate School.
2. Krishnagar Govt. Girls’ School.
3. Sunity Academy.

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

West Bengal Board of Secondary Education is perhaps the only Board in India, which has multifarious functions. It conducts Madhyamik Pariksha (Secondary Examination), holds Test Examination for External candidates. The dual grievance redress mechanism prevailing in this Board is unique in the country so far as the interest of the candidates of the Madhyamik Pariksha is concerned. The Post-Publication Scrutiny and the Post-Publication Review are undertaken by Board every year. The results of the External Test Examinations, the final Madhyamik Pariksha and the post-publication scrutiny and post-publication review are published in time every year. In the Madhyamik Pariksha, 1998 the number of candidates enrolled is 5,20,049. The number of centres and the number of venues were 821 and 1679 respectively. Board extends some additional facilities to the sightless and physically handicapped candidates in the form of allowing amanuensis and extra time as the case may be. By way of encouragement, Board also confers special merit awards to the eligible candidates in such category. A glimpse into some details in respect of the Madhyamik Pariksha, 1998 will not be out of place here. The conduct of Madhyamik Pariksha is a stupendous task for which Board successfully enlist the unstinted support of the general administration, police administration, Railways and Postal authorities, the Education Department and Directorate, Board Members, the Teachers' Organizations, the respective School administration, the teaching community in general, officers and members of the staff of the Board and all others concerned.

Board undertakes the work of syllabus design and curriculum framework. As and when necessary Board updates these with the help of the statutory syllabus Committee and the respective Subject Advisory Committees. Experience and expertise of practicing teachers and academicians are turned to account in this area in the interest of secondary education. Board organizes Orientation Camps for in-service school teachers covering all the districts in the State. Despite heavy schedule of work, such orientation camps are organized with the active assistance of the Board members, the resource persons and the respective school administration and all concerned. In the year under review 9(nine) such Camps were organized covering English, Bengali, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physical Science, Life Science in different Districts of the State. This is an on-going process every year. Board has to adjust with the academic schedule of schools so far as selection of time of such camps is concerned.

Board published 28 Titles as Text Books for students of different classes. Board also allows other publishers to bring out Text Books for different classes on the basis of the report of expert Book-Reviewers. Learning English series for Classes-VI to VIII. The newly revised books for Class IX is in the offing.

West Bengal Board of Secondary Education is unique also in respect of management of the recognized schools. The recognized schools are managed under a set of Management Rules as per the Act of the Board. This area involves a great quantum of work which Board perform inspite of the tight-jacket of examination work schedule.

Board has two Statutory Committees for grievance redressal. The committee constituted under Section 24 of the Act considers and disposes of the cases of punishment/penalty instituted by the authorities of the recognized schools against the members of their staff. The Appeal Committee attends to the petitions of the affected persons against who punishment/penalty is imposed by the concerned authorities.

The task of Recognition and Upgradation of schools is also undertaken by the Board. Some 9000 odd schools have already been recognized by the Board. From 1996-97 and upto March, 1998 the number of schools Recognised by the Board is 39 and the number of schools upgraded to High Schools during this period is 21 and the number of schools are upgraded or newly recognised Jr. High & High Schools during the period w.e.f. 1-4-98 to 30-4-99 is 205. The list is furnished in the following pages on datewise mentioning Government order Nos.

Recognition and Upgradation of Schools

Districtwise Number of New Junior High Schools/
High Schools recognised/upgraded 1-4-98 to 30-4-99

	District	Number of Schools
1.	Bankura	10
2.	Birbhum	9
3.	Burdwan	16
4.	Calcutta	2
5.	Cooch Behar	9
6.	Darjeeling (Siliguri)	4
7.	Hooghly	8
8.	Howrah	6
9.	Jalpaiguri	11
10.	Malda	13
11.	Murshidabad	14
12.	Midnapore	16
13.	Nadia	12
14.	Purulia	17
15.	Dakshin Dinajpur	8
16.	North 24-Parganas	33
17.	South 24-Parganas	17
	Total	205

List of School Recognised/Upgraded from 1.4.98 to 30.4.99
Arranged in datewise

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Status	G.O. No. with date
1.	Shalidaha Jr. High School, 24-Parganas (N)	IV-Class	308-SE (S) dt. 27.04.1998
2.	Bali Purbapara Jr. High School, 24-Parganas (S)	-do-	339-SE (S) dt. 6.05.1998
3.	Narayanpur Jr. High School, 24-Parganas (S)	-do-	As per Court order.
4.	Modern Arya Parishad Vidyalaya, Calcutta-43	-do-	400-SE (S) dt. 5.06.1998
5.	Springdal School, Nadia	X-Class	403-SE (S) dt. 8.06.1998
6.	Bedibhawan Rabitirtha Vidyalaya, Nadia	IV-Class	409-SE (S) dt. 10.06.1998
7.	Habibpur Samu Hemram Jr. High School, Malda	-do-	As per Court order.
8.	Malda Academy, Malda	-do-	-do-
9.	Goalpara Tanayendra Vidyalaya (Jr.), Birbhum	-do-	537-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
10.	Monoharpur Nachansaha Jr. High School, Birbhum	-do-	537-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
11.	Thiba Anchal Jr. High School, Birbhum	X-Class	538-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
12.	Rampurhat Railway Adarsha Vidyamandir (Jr.) Birbhum	-do-	538-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
13.	Mashra Jr. High School, Birbhum	-do-	538-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
14.	Sainthia Jogeswari Dutta Girls School (Jr.) Birbhum	-do-	538-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
15.	Khayrasole Girls' Jr. High, Birbhum	-do-	538-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
16.	Bonsanka Jr. High School, Birbhum	-do-	538-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
17.	Nanoor Tayaba Khatun Memorial Girls' Jr. High, Birbhum	-do-	538-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
18.	Barshal Jr. High School, Purulia	IV-Class	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
19.	Kanapara Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
20.	Ghonga Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
21.	Kustar Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
22.	Jilling Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
23.	Ghagra Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
24.	Bartoria Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
25.	Belkuri Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
26.	Shasangora Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
27.	Kushi Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	540-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
28.	Swami Pranabananda Vidyapith, Cal-97	-do-	539-SE (S) dt. 24.07.1998
29.	Pifa B.M. Junior High School, 24-Pgs.(N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
30.	Gobardanga Ichapur Manmotha Nath Ghosh Smriti Balika Vidyalaya, 24-Pgs. (N)	X-Class	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
31.	Hadipur Adarsha Jr. High School, 24-Pgs.(N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
32.	Ghuni Adarsha Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
33.	Kalitala Viswabandhu Siksha Niketan, 24-Pgs.(N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Status	G.O. No. with date
34.	Malekanghumti Ramkrishna Vidyaniketan, 24-Pgs.(N)	X-Class	587-SE (S) dt.11.08.1998
35.	Kaijuri B.K.G.D. Balika Vidyalaya, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt.11.08.1998
36.	Gopalpur Girls' Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
37.	Kholapota Prankrishna Halder Girls' Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
38.	Gachha Akharpur Anchal Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt.11.08.1998
39.	Minakhan Jatindra Nath Balika Vidyalaya 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
40.	Hakimpur Junior High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt.11.08.1998
41.	Chanda Lalitmohan Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
42.	Swami Vivekananda Vidyamandir, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
43.	Bhatenda Annakali Smriti Mandir Girls' Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
44.	Chaital Pallimongal Vidyalaya (Jr. High) 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	587-SE (S) dt. 11.08.1998
45.	Darapur Sagarmeje Jr. High School, Bankura	-do-	623-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
46.	Bagdiha Jr. High School, Bankura	-do-	623-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
47.	Saldahara Pancha Grami Kalyani Vidyamandir Bankura	-do-	623-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
48.	Mayakanan Jr. High School, Bankura	-do-	623-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
49.	Lanchhmanpur Paramhansa Yogadananda Vidyapith, Bankura	-do-	623-SE (S) dt.24.08.1998
50.	Nanda Pallimangal Jr. High School, Bankura	-do-	623-SE (S) dt.24.08.1998
51.	Kanchanpur Jr. High School, Bankura	-do-	623-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
52.	Majdiha Saradmoni Vidyayatan, Bankura	-do-	623-SE (S) dt.24.08.1998
53.	Faldi Junior High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	589-SE (S) dt. 12.08.1998
54.	Mohispota Boys (Jr.) High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	589-SE (S) dt. 12.08.1998
55.	Salimiah Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	589-SE (S) dt. 12.08.1998
56.	East Land Vidyamandir, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	589-SE (S) dt. 12.08.1998
57.	Rathtala Fingapara Girls' Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	589-SE (S) dt. 12.08.1998
58.	Garulia Municipal Girls' Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	589-SE (S) dt. 12.08.1998
59.	Durganagar Nepal Chandra Vidyapith, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	589-SE (S) dt. 12.08.1998
60.	Baranagar Siksha Sadan, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	589-SE (S) dt. 12.08.1998
61.	Karaiya High School, Murshidabad	-do-	624-SE (S) dt.24.08.1998
62.	Gunandabati H.A.K.M. Jr. High School, Murshidabad	-do-	624-SE (S) dt.24.08.1998
63.	Kurmitola 4-Class Jr. High School, Murshidabad	-do-	624-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Status	G.O. No. with date
64.	Shiddeswari Junior High School, Murshidabad	X-Class	624-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
65.	Tenka Raipur Jr. High School, Murshidabad	-do-	624-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
66.	Hatinagar Sarada Vidyapith, Murshidabad	-do-	
67.	Kashipur Tarani Sundari Vidyapith, Murshidabad	-do-	624-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
68.	Bahadurpur Junior High School, Murshidabad	-do-	624-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
69.	Brahmangram Swarnamoyee Balika Vidyalaya, Murshidabad	-do-	624-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
70.	Mahammadpur Jogendra Narayan Jr. High School, Murshidabad	-do-	624-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
71.	Moyna Vivekananda Vidyamandir, Midnapore.	-do-	622-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
72.	Purbani Chhanpur Jr. High School, Midnapore	-do-	622-SE (S) dt. 24.08.1998
73.	Subhmaya Surya Narayan Jr. High School, Midnapore	-do-	594-SE (S) dt. 17.08.1998
74.	Debiganj Vivekananda Jr. High School, Darjeeling	-do-	594-SE (S) dt. 14.09.1998
75.	Nepali Kalyan Jr. High School, Darjeeling	-do-	594-SE (S) dt. 14.09.1998
76.	Rabindra Nagar Girls' Jr. High School, Darjeeling	-do-	594-SE (S) dt. 14.09.1998
77.	Amulya Bidyabhaban, Midnapore	IV-Cl;ass	As per Court order.
78.	Howramari Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (S)	X-Class	678-SE (S) dt. 08.09.1998
79.	Sangrami Nagar Vidyapith (Jr.) 24-Pgs. (S)	-do-	678-SE (S) dt. 08.09.1998
80.	Boral Swamiji Vidyapith 4-Class Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (S)	-do-	678-SE (S) dt. 08.09.1998
81.	Rampur Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	752-SE (S) dt. 22.09.1998
82.	Baksa Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	752-SE (S) dt. 22.09.1998
83.	Bairampur Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	752-SE (S) dt. 22.09.1998
84.	Nathuahat Ashram Type Govt. Sponsored Jr. High School, Jalpaiguri	-do-	766-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
85.	Dhapganj Govt. Sponsored Ashram Type Jr. High, Jalpaiguri	-do-	766-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
86.	Bhawani Jr. High School, Jalpaiguri	-do-	767-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
87.	Deogaon Jr. High School, Jalpaiguri	-do-	767-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
88.	Dewanbosh R.N.A. Jr. High School, Cooch-Behar	-do-	760-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
89.	Patakamari Rajendra Nath Jr. High School, Cooch Behar	-do-	760-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
90.	Pundibari G.D.L. Balika Vidyalaya, Cooch Behar	-do-	767-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
91.	Sree Sree karunamayee Jr. High School Cooch Behar	-do-	760-SE (S) dt. 24.09.1998

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Status	G.O. No. with date
92.	Jnanadadebi Girls' Jr. High School, Cooch-behar.	X-Class	760-SE (S) dt. 24.09.1998
93.	Bochamari High School, Cooch Behar.	-do-	760-SE (S) dt. 24.09.1998
94.	Chhatrampur Jr. High School, Cooch Behar.	-do-	760-SE (S) dt. 24.09.1998
95.	Chhotosalbari Jamiruddin Jr. High School, Cooch Behar.	-do-	760-SE (S) dt. 24.09.1998
96.	Fulkadabari Nanin Chandra High School, Cooch Behar	-do-	768-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
97.	Mantadari Jr. High School, Jalpaiguri	-do-	768-SE (S) dt.25.09.1998
98.	Mudipara Nagendranath Jr. High School, Jalpaiguri	-do-	768-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
99.	Bandhunagar Debendra Nath Jr. High School, Jalpaiguri	-do-	768-SE (S) dt. 25.08.1998
100.	Matelli Rastrabhasa Vidyalaya, Jalpaiguri	-do-	768-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
101.	Kumargram Balika Vidyalaya, Jalpaiguri	-do-	768-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
102.	Kalirhat Dewan Chandra Jr. High School, Jalpaiguri	-do-	768-SE (S) dt. 25.09.1998
103.	St. Xavier's Jr. High School, Jalpaiguri	-do-	768-SE (S) dt. 25.08.1998
104.	Adibasi K.M.S. Vidyapith, D. Dinajpur	-do-	818-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
105.	Nahit Jr. High School, D. Dinajpur	-do-	818-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
106.	Betna Ramkrishnapur Jr. High School, D. Dinajpur	-do-	818-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
106A.	Manjurichak Raikhan Jr. High School, D. Dinajpur	-do-	818-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
107.	Fulbari Jr. High School, D. Dinajpur	-do-	818-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
108.	Narayanpur Jr. High School, D. Dinajpur	-do-	818-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
109.	Majherchar Satyapriya Ray Smriti Vidyapith, Nadia	-do-	817-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
110.	Dighalgram Netaji Vidyapith, Nadia	-do-	817-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
111.	Shibnibash Jr. High School, Nadia	-do-	817-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
112.	Debnathpur Sarat Sarkar Jr. High School, Nadia	-do-	817-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
113.	Shondanga Jr. High School, Nadia	-do-	817-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
114.	Ghola Jr. High School, Nadia	-do-	817-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
115.	Gobindapur Dwarikanath Institution, Nadia	-do-	817-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
116.	Dharmada Sushila Bala Nindu Girls' Jr. High School, Nadia	-do-	817-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
117.	Leningarh Siksha Niketan Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	832-SE (S) dt. 30.10.1998
118.	New St. Jhon's School, Darjeeling	-do-	595-SE (S) dt. 17.08.1998
119.	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Govt. Sports School, Nadia	IV-Class	As per Court order.

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Status	G.O. No. with date
120.	Purulia Town Jr. High School, Purulia	IV-Class	820-SE (S) dt. 23.10.1998
121.	Rasiknagar Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	As per Court order.
122.	Ajodhya Pahar Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	As per Court order.
123.	Rabindranath Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	As per Court order.
124.	Chakltore Jr. High School, Purulia	-do-	As per Court order.
125.	Gopalmath Girls' Jr. High School, Burdwan	X-Class	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
126.	Kulti Millat Urdu Girls' Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
127.	Bhuskunda N.C. Institution, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
128.	Kamargoria Rashbehari Basu Sikshaniketan, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
129.	Panagarh Rly. Colony Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
130.	Nari Santanu Ghosh Memorial Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
131.	Gidhagram Gidheswar Vidyaniketan, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
132.	Kankuria Deshbandhu Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
133.	Lalirido Vidyamandir Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
134.	Balbodhan Vidyalaya Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
135.	Puratangram Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
136.	Jharul Jr. High School, Burdwan.	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
137.	Kolepara Kanthalgachi Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
138.	Selimbad Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
139.	Raigram Jr. High School, Burdwan	-do-	837-SE (S) dt. 02.11.1998
140.	Mass Education High School, South 24-Pgs	IV-Class	824-SE (S) dt. 27.10.1998
141.	Dakshin Chak Jr. High School, Midnapore	X-Class	875-SE (S) dt. 12.11.1998
142.	Gopali Indranarayan Memorial Jr. High School, Midnapore	-do-	875-SE (S) dt.12.11.1998
143.	Jagatpur Sashibhusan Siksha Niketan, Midnapore	-do-	875-SE (S) dt. 12.11.1998
144.	Korekhali Milani Sikshaniketan, Midnapore	-do-	875-SE (S) dt. 12.11.1998
145.	Bar Khandagram Ganesh Jr. High School, Midnapore	-do-	875-SE (S) dt. 12.11.1998
146.	Amarpur Hiralal Bidyaniketan, Midnapore	-do-	875-SE (S) dt. 12.11.1998
147.	Khar Jr. High School, Midnapore	-do-	875-SE (S) dt. 12.11.1998
148.	Ektarpur Jr. High School, Midnapore	-do-	875-SE(S) dt. 12.11.1998
149.	Khirpai Dr. S.K. Barman Memorial Girls' Jr. High School, Midnapore	-do-	875-SE (S) dt. 12.11.1998
150.	Mazilpur Shyam Sundar Balika Vidyalaya (Jr. High) 24-Pgs (S)	-do-	937-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
151.	Ghutuari Sharif Balika Vidyalaya, 24-Pgs. (S)	-do-	937-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
152.	Sarberia Satadal Balika Vidyalaya (Jr. High) 24-Pgs.(S)	-do-	937-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Status	G.O. No. with date
153.	Amratala Gonasaidas Jr. High School, 24-Pgs. (S)	X-Class	937-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
154.	Arapur Jote Jipajani Ahladini Ghosh Jr. Girls' High School, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
155.	Sarnsi Sitadevi Balika Vidyamandir, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
156.	Dariapur Imamapur Barambol Jr. High School, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
157.	Sultannagar Hasina Jr. High School, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
158.	Beliara Jr. High School, Bankura	IV-Class	As per Court order.
159.	Paschim Narayanpur Jr. High School, Malda	X-Class	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
160.	Gazole Sewahand Parameswari Vidyamandir, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
161.	Garadbul Jr. High School, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
162.	Jagajibanpur Jr. High School, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
163.	Chhatia Ramkrishna Jr. High School, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
164.	Sibani Academy, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
165.	Alinagar Jr. High School, Malda	-do-	880-SE (S) dt. 13.11.1998
166.	C.B. Dukhi Singh Hindi Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Hooghly	-do-	As per Court order.
167.	Nachipur Mohanbati Natungram Atul Chandra Vidyamandir, Hooghly	-do-	938-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
168.	Talbona Radharani Jr. High School, Hooghly	-do-	938-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
169.	Somenagar Ramkrishna Vidyamandir, Hooghly	-do-	938-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
170.	Baidyabati Kalpana Basu Boys' Academy, Hooghly	-do-	938-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
171.	Keota Colony High School, Hooghly	-do-	938-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
172.	Mostafapur Gandhi Jr. High School, Hooghly	-do-	938-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
173.	Kokond Kalika Siksha Sadan, Hooghly	-do-	938-SE (S) dt. 30.11.1998
174.	Matiari Girls' Academy, Nadia	-do-	1020-SE (S) dt. 29.12.1998
175.	Putia Chhoto Sahebkhali Brojomohan Vidyapith, 24-Pgs. (N)	-do-	992-SE (S) dt. 17.12.1998
176.	O.C. Bermajur Tebhanga Sahid Smriti Vidyalaya, 24-Pgs. (N)	IV-Class	991-SE (S) dt. 17/21.12.98
177.	O.C. Boyarmari Surendra Nath Jr. High, 24-Pgs.(N)	-do-	991-SE (S) dt. 17/21.12.98
178.	Sishu Niketan, Burdwan	-do-	31-SE (S) dt. 08.01.1999
179.	Paramananda Mission High School, Burdwan	-do-	31-SE (S) dt. 08.01.1999
180.	Ajodhya (Hills) Govt. Spond. Ashram Type Jr. High School for Boys', Purulia	X-Class	21-SE (S) dt. 07.01.1999
181.	Bheri Bhatka Khali Girls' Jr. High, 24-Pgs. (S)	-do-	59-SE (S) dt. 15.01.1999
182.	Joresal Jr. High School, Bankura	-do-	42-SE (S) dt. 12.01.1999
183.	Ambikanagar Haripriya Jr. High, 24-Pgs. (S)	-do-	59-SE (S) dt. 15.01.1999
184.	Dhansole Adibasi Jr. High, Midnapore	-do-	52-SE (S) dt. 14.01.1999

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Status	G.O. No. with date
185.	Paikambi Nigamananda Jr. High, Midnapore	X-Class	52-SE (S) dt. 14.01.1999
186.	Nayagram Thana Balika Vidyapeeth, Midnapore	-do-	52-SE (S) dt. 14.01.1999
187.	Khidirpur Colony Netajee Jr. High, Murshidabad	IV-Class	804-SE (S) dt. 15.10.1998
188.	Harowa Jr. High School, Murshidabad	X-Class	803-SE (S) dt. 15.10.1998
189.	Mukundabag Jr. High School, Murshidabad	-do-	803-SE (S) dt. 15.10.1998
190.	Sri Krishnapur Jr. High School, Murshidabad	-do-	803-SE (S) dt. 15.10.1998
191.	Purulia Nazrul Balika Vidyapith, Puruha	IV-Class	113-SE (S) dt. 01.02. 1999
192.	Kapat Khanda Jr. High, 24-Pgs. (S)	-do-	93-SE (S) dt. 27.01.1999
193.	Saidpur B. M. Academy Jr. High, D. Dinajpur	-do-	143-SE (S) dt. 09.02.1999
194.	Kayapir Abdur Sobhahan Jr. H/School, 24-Pgs.(N)	-do-	310-SE (S) dt. 25.03.1999
195.	Rana Beliaghata Jr. High School, 24-Pgs.(S)	-do-	311-SE(S) dt. 25.03.1999
196.	Ramkrishnapur Jr. High School, 24-Pgs.(S)	-do-	311-SE(S) dt. 25.03.1999
197.	Gorkhara Vidyamandir (Jr. High), 24-Pgs.(S)	-do-	311-SE(S) dt. 25.03.1999
198.	Kala Hazra Junior H/School, 24-Pgs.(S)	-do-	311-SE(S) dt. 25.03.1999
199.	Jadurberia Balika Vidyalaya (Jr.), Howrah	X-Class	373-SE(S) dt. 05.04.1999
200.	Kush Beria Mouza Baneswar Sikshalaya, Howrah	-do-	373-SE(S) dt. 05.04.1999
201.	Karat Beria Jr. High School, Howrah	-do-	373-SE(S) dt. 05.04.1999
202.	New Kolora Jr. H/School, Howrah	-do-	373-SE(S) dt. 05.04.1999
203.	Udang Girls' Jr. High School, Howrah	-do-	373-SE(S) dt. 05.04.1999
204.	Subharara Jr. High School, Howrah	-do-	373-SE(S) dt. 05.04.1999
205.	Kasba Bairhatta Jr. High, D. Dinajpur	-do-	398-SE(S) dt. 13.04.1999

**RESULTS OF MADHYAMIK PARIKSHA 1998
UNDER WEST BENGAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Marksheets of the candidates for Madhyamik Pariksha (S.E.), 1998 along with Pass Certificates of successful candidates of the Madhyamik Pariksha, 1997 both Regular and External will be delivered to the authorised representatives of the respective schools from the Centre/Centres (communicated earlier to the Institutions) on 27.6.98 and 28.6.98. The schools will then arrange to distribute the marksheets and certificates to the respective students after recording their marks and results in the School Register.

The candidates who have passed in the 1st Division securing 580 marks and above in the aggregate are requested to apply for National Scholarship in terms of the prescribed forms within thirty (30) days from the date of announcement of Provisional Results. Scholarship will be awarded subject to the availability of the quota fixed by the Government of India.

It may be noted that the Madhyamik Pariksha (S.E.), 1998 ended on the 30th April, 1998. The results are published on the 57th day after that.

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

A Comparative Statement showing detailed information in respect of Madhyamik Pariksha (S.E.), 1997 and 1998 is given below:

	1997	1998
1. Date of Commencement of Examination	1.3.97	16.3.98
2. Examination ended on		
(i) In respect of all compulsory subjects and additional papers	21.4.97	30.4.98
(ii) For Practical Examination in Music and Shorthand & Type-Writing	30.4.97	30.4.98
3. Total Number of Candidates Enrolled (Including External Candidates)	4,96,830	5,20,049
4. Total Number of Candidates Appeared at the Examination	4,72,665	4,99,390
5. Number of Regular Candidates Enrolled	3,32,986	3,77,252
6. Number of Continuing Candidates Enrolled	41,789	56,711
7. Number of Compartmental Candidates Enrolled	1,12,771	76,097
8. Number of External Candidates Enrolled	9,284	9,989
9. Total Number of Examination Centres/Venues	806/1551	821/1679
10. Number of Candidates whose results are <i>Incomplete/Withheld/R.A.</i>	410	413
11. Date of Publication of Results	24.6.97	26.6.98

RESULTS OF REGULAR CANDIDATES

	1997	%	1998	%
12. Number of Regular Candidates actually Sat for the Examination	3,31,716		3,75,186	
13. Number of Candidates Passed in <i>FIRST DIVISION</i>	62,841	18.94	75,852	20.21
14. Number of Candidates Passed in <i>SECOND DIVISION</i>	1,12,179	33.81	1,37,699	36.70
15. Number of Candidates Passed in <i>THIRD DIVISION</i>	51,076	15.39	47,093	12.55
16. Total Number of Candidates <i>PASSED</i>	2,26,096	68.15	2,60,644	69.46
17. Total Number of Candidates Eligible for <i>COMPARTMENTAL</i>	44,733	13.48	52,219	13.91

RESULTS OF CONTINUING CANDIDATES

	1997	%	1998	%
18. Number of Candidates actually Sat	34,401		47,219	
19. Number of Candidates <i>PASSED</i>	3,110	09.04	7,714	16.33

RESULTS OF COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES

	1997	%	1998	%
20. Number of Candidates <i>APPEARED</i>	97,665		67,654	
21. Number of Candidates <i>PASSED</i>	43,527	44.56	35,270	52.13

RESULTS OF EXTERNAL CANDIDATES

	1997	%	1998	%
22. Number of Candidates (all Categories) <i>ENROLLED</i>	9,284		9,989	
23. Number of Candidates (all Categories) <i>ACTUALLY SAT</i>	8,883		9,331	
24. Number of Candidates <i>PASSED</i>	2,916	32.82	2,905	31.13
25. Number of Candidates Eligible for <i>COMPARTMENTAL</i>	1,905	21.44	1,867	20.00

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

DISTRICTWISE MERIT LIST OF 1ST BOY & 1ST GIRL OF MADHYAMIK PARIKSHA (S.E.), 1998

	<i>1ST BOY</i>	<i>1ST GIRL</i>
CALCUTTA	: 4601-0045 SAYAK RAY S/o. Samirendra Nath Ray Total Marks—766 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M,P.Sc.,L.Sc., H,G, (MC) (Hindu School) Home Address: 88, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta-700 006	5952-0111 ADITI MANDAL D/o. Sudhanshu Sekhar Mandal Total Marks—737 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M,P.Sc.,L.Sc. G,(Bio) (Gokhale Memorial Girls' Schools) Home Address: Flat No. 5 Kaloton Co-operative Housing Society, J-371, B-P Township, Calcutta-700 084
24-PARGANAS (South)	: 5521-0411 SUBHRAJIT BISWAS S/o. Mohit Ranjan Biswas Total Marks—758 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> B, E-SL,M, P.Sc.,L.Sc., (MC) (Narendrapur R.K. Mission Vidyalaya) Home Address: 28, Ramkrishna Lane, Near Old Kali Bari, P.O. Noapara, Barasat, 24-Parganas (North) 743 707	4892-0342 SRIJITA SUR D/o. Udaysankar Sur Total Marks—726 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M, P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(MC) (Baruipur Rashmoni Balika Vidyalaya) Home Address: Ghoshpara, P.O. Baruipur, 24-Parganas (South)
24-PARGANAS (North)	: 6611-0228 DEBOJYOTI KAR S/o. Pranab Kumar Kar Total Marks—746 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> B,M,P.Sc., L.Sc.,H,G,(M) (Rahara R.K. Mission Boys' Home) Home Address: 18/A, Badur Bagan Lane, Calcutta-700 009	6542-0359 BHASWATI MUKHERJEE D/o. Harakinkar Mukherjee Total Marks—744 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M, P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(Ph) (Bhatpara T.N. Balika Vidyamandir) Home Address: 2G,Babupara Road, P.O. Bhatpara, Dist. 24-Parganas (N)
		6782-0003 SUHITA DAS D/o. Rathindra Nath Das Total Marks—744 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M,P.Sc., L.Sc.,G,(M) (Bidhannagar High School) (Govt.) Home Address: R6/3, Bidhan Abasan FB-Block, Sec. III, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700 091

HOWRAH : **1ST BOY**
3971-0130
SATYAKI GANGULY
S/o. Samir Kumar Ganguly
Total Marks—751
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
L.Sc.,H,G,(M)
(Howrah Zilla School)
Home Address: 5/8/1, Kaliprasad
Chakraborty Lane, Howrah-711 101

HOOGHLY : **3461-0783**
SUBHADIP PANJA
S/o. Govinda Chandra Panja
Total Marks—740
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
L.Sc.,H,G,(Ph)
(Hooghly Collegiate School)
Home Address: Silbagan, Fulpukur,
P.O. Chinsurah, Hooghly

MURSHIDABAD: **6351-0097**
UDAYAN BHOWMIK
S/o. Champak Kumar Bhowmik
Total Marks—731
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
L.Sc.,H,G,(WPS)
(Lalbag Singhi High School)
Home Address: Sirajdowlla Road,
Dist. Murshidabad

NADIA : **6931-0464**
NIRMALYA BANDYOPADHYAY
S/o. Asamukul Bandyopadhyay
Total Marks—738
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
L.Sc.,K,G,(M)
(Kalyani U.E. High School)(Govt.)
Home Address: A-8/347, Kalyani,
Nadia

MIDNAPORE : **1401-0416**
PROSENJIT NANDI
S/o. Asim Kumar Nandi
Total Marks—735
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(MC)
(Kolaghat Thermal Power Plant High School)
Home Address: Qr. No. C-5/1, K.T.P.P.
Township, P.O. K.T.P.P. Township,
Dist. Midnapore

PURULIA : **1951-1131**
TANMAY CHOWDHURY
S/o. Milan Kanti Chowdhury
Total Marks—739
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
L.Sc.,H,G,(MC)
(Purulia Ramkrishna Mission Vidyapith)
Home Address: CB-15/1, Railpukur Road,
Baguiati, Calcutta-700 059

1ST GIRL
3682-0032
SAYANI TEWARI
D/o. Moni Tewari
Total Marks—735
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,
P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(Ph)
(Baniban Girls' High School)
Home Address: Vill.-Nona,
P.O. Uluberia, Dist. Howrah

3462-0716
UMA SINHA
D/o. Chanchal Kumar Sinha
Total Marks—752
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,
P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(Bio)
(Ghutiabazar Binodini Girls' High School)
Home Address: B. Barman's House,
Mallik Kasem Hat, Chinsura, Hooghly

6072-0138
MARIA ROSI
D/o. Majibur Rahaman
Total Marks—720
Letter Marks in: M,P.Sc.,
L.Sc.,G, (Ps)
(Beldanga Harimoti Girls' High School)
Home Address: 3, College Road,
P.O. Beldanga, Dist. Murshidabad

6932-0220
SOMA MUKHERJEE
D/o. Debabrata Mukherjee
Total Marks—733
Letter Marks in: M,P.Sc.,
L.Sc.,H,G,(M)
(Kalyani U.E. High School)(Govt.)
Home Address: Qr. No. M/6, Rathtala,
P.O. Kalyani, Nadia

1402-0242
ARCHITA DAS
D/o. Gopal Chandra Das
Total Marks—734
Letter Marks in: M,P.Sc.,L.Sc.,H,G,(MC)
(Kolaghat Thermal Power Plant High School)
Home Address: B-55/4,
Vill. & P.O. K.T.P.P. Township,
Dist. Midnapore

1962-0070
IMAN SINHA
D/o. Santi Prakash Sinha
Total Marks—725
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,
P.Sc.,L.Sc.,H,G,(WPS)
(Raghunathpur Girls' High School)
Home Address: Vill.& P.O. Raghunathpur,
C/o. Raghunathpur Girls' High School,
Dist. Purulia

BURDWAN	: 3071-0001 SHIBABRATA NANDI S/o. Soumendra Kumar Nandi Total Marks—734 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M,P.Sc., L.Sc.,G,(Ph) (Jabagram Maharani Kasiswari Instn.) Home Address: Vill. & P.O. Jabagram, Dist. Burdwan	1ST GIRL 2622-0139 PRIYAMBODA GHOSH D/o. Tapas Kumar Ghosh Total Marks—729 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M, P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(M) (Burnpur Girls' High School) Home Address: Mandir Road, Puranhat, P.O. Burnpur, Dist. Burdwan
BIRBHUM	: 2391-0099 BHASKAR CHOWDHURY S/o. Asoke Chowdhury Total Marks—756 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M,P.Sc., L.Sc.,G,(MC) (Birbhum Zilla School) Home Address: Ramkrishnapalli, P.O. Suri, Dist. Birbhum	2392-0571 RUMPA CHOUDHURY D/o. Asoke Kumar Choudhury Total Marks— <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M, P.Sc.,L.Sc.,H,G,(PS) (Suri River Thompson Girls' High School) Home Address: Suri, Birbhum
BANKURA	: 2021-0775 MAHADEB PATRA S/o. Raghunath Patra Total Marks—751 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> M,P.Sc., L.Sc.,H,G,(MC) (Kamalpur Netaji High School) Home Address: Vill. & P.O. Gourangdihi, Dist. Purulia	2332-0067 BANASHREE CHAKRABORTY D/o. Bamacharan Chakraborty Total Marks—722 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M, P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(PS) (Joypur High School) Home Address: Vill. Rajsole, P.O. Joypur, Dist. Bankura
MALDA	: 0651-0276 AVIK CHAKRABORTY S/o. Nidhir Chandra Chakraborty Total Marks—757 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> B,E-SL,M,P.Sc., L.Sc.,H,G,(M) (Malda Vivekananda Vidyamandir) Home Address: Vill. Bansbari, P.O. & Dist. Malda	0662-0128 DIPANWITA MUKHERJEE D/o. Kalisadhan Mukherjee Total Marks—698 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M, P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(Bio) (Lalbathani High School) Home Address: Vill. & P.O. Lalbathani, Dist. Malda
UTTAR DINAJPUR	: 0491-0510 ARINDAM ROY CHOWDHURY S/o. Bipad Roy Chowdhury Total Marks—753 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> B,M,P.Sc., L.Sc.,H,G,(M) (Raiganj Coronation High School) Home Address: Vill. College Para, P.O. Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur	0452-0173 MOUSUMI GHOSH D/o. Sankar Chandra Ghosh Total Marks—717 <i>Letter Marks in:</i> E-SL,M, P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(M) (Islampur Girls' High School) Home Address: P.O. Islampur, Vill. Tinpur, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur

- IST BOY**
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR : 0521-0342
 NIHAR RANJAN MONDAL
 S/o. Nirmal Kumar Mondal
Total Marks—721
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
 L.Sc.,H,G,(WPS)
 (Balurghat Lalit Mohan Adarsha
 Uchcha Vidyalaya)
Home Address: Vill. Narayanpur,
 P.O. Balurghat, Dist. D/Dinajpur
- IST GIRL**
0522-0247
 ESHITA MAJUMDER
 D/o. Dipti Kumar Majumder
Total Marks—685
Letter Marks in: M,
 P.Sc.,L.Sc.,H, (Ph)
 (Balurghat Girls' High School)
Home Address: Vill. Khadimpur School
 Para, P.O. Balurghat,
 Dist. D/Dinajpur
- JALPAIGURI : 0241-0059**
 PROSENJIT ROY
 S/o. Priyatosh Roy
Total Marks—748
Letter Marks in: B,E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
 L.Sc.,H,G,(WPS)
 (Alipurduar High School)
Home Address: Vill. Subhash Pally,
 P.O. Alipurduar, Dist. Jalpaiguri
- 0242-0421**
 NANDITA BISWAS
 D/o. Mamata Biswas
Total Marks—711
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,
 P.Sc.,L.Sc.,H,(MC)
 (Alipurduar Girls High School)
Home Address: Alipurduar,
 Dist. Jalpaiguri
- COOCH BEHAR : 0031-0453**
 SANKHA SUBHRA SARKAR
 S/o. Purnendu Nath Sarkar
Total Marks—777
Letter Marks in: B,E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
 L.Sc.,H,G,(M)
 (Jenkins School)
Home Address: 27, Nara Singha Dighi(E),
 P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar,
 Pin-736 101
- 0032-1002**
 DEBALINA CHAUDHURY
 D/o. Amalendu Chaudhury
Total Marks—721
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,
 P.Sc.,L.Sc.,G,(Bio)
 (Suniti Academy)
Home Address: Patakura,
 Sahitya Sabha Lane,
 P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar
- 0112-0293**
 MANTI PAUL
 D/o. Narayan Paul
Total Marks—721
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
 L.Sc.,H,G,(S)
 (Ila Devi Girls High School)
Home Address: Tufanganj,
 Dist. Cooch Behar
- DARJEELING : 0381-0637**
 ANKUR MUKHERJEE
 S/o. Gokul Chandra Mukherjee
Total Marks—723
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,P.Sc.,
 L.Sc.,G,(M)
 (Siliguri Boys' High School)
Home Address: P.O. Rabindra Sarani,
 Rabindra Nagar, Siliguri-734 406
 Dist. Darjeeling
- 0382-0974**
 BARNA SAHA
 D/o. Pranab Kumar Saha
Total Marks—752
Letter Marks in: E-SL,M,
 P.Sc.,L.Sc.,H,G,(M)
 (Siliguri Girls' High School)
Home Address:
 N.B. University, P.O. N.B. University,
 Dist. Darjeeling

Composition of the H.S. Council

1. President;
2. President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education;
3. Director of School Education;
4. Director of Technical Education;
5. Director of Industries, West Bengal;
6. Director of Agriculture, West Bengal;
7. Director, S.C.E.R.T.;
8. Persons not exceeding eight in number to be nominated by the State Government, of whom—one shall be a woman interested in Education, one shall be a Principal of College imparting instruction in Higher Secondary Education, one shall be a Dean of any of the Faculties of the Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, and one shall be the Head of a Higher Secondary School imparting instruction in Higher Secondary Education.
9. Six teachers of Higher Secondary Schools having qualifications for imparting instruction in Higher Secondary Education to be elected by the teachers of such schools in the manner prescribed;
10. (a) two representatives of the West Bengal Legislative Assembly to be elected by the members of such Assembly from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- (b) one representative of the Court of the Vidyasagar University of Midnapore to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- (c) one representative of the Court of the Jadavpur University to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- (d) one representative of the Court of the University known as Rabindra Bharati to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- (e) one representative of the Court of the University of Kalyani to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed.
11. One representative of the Senate of the University of Calcutta to be elected by the members of the Senate from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
12. One representative of the Court of the Burdwan University to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
13. One representative of the Court of the North Bengal University to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
14. One person elected by the employees of the Council from amongst themselves in the manner provided by regulations.

CHAPTER V

Higher Secondary Education in West Bengal

Higher Secondary Education in West Bengal is the tertiary stage of formal Education system of two-year duration and it begins at the end of the Secondary stage after 10 years' of Schooling.

It is a preparatory stage and also the gateway to enter into the professional courses.

The Higher Secondary or ten plus two courses are taught in Higher Secondary Schools and in some Colleges. The total number of Higher Secondary Institutions and Colleges where such courses are taught are as follows:

No. of Schools (H.S.)	...	1644
No. of Independent Institution	...	16
No. of Vocational Institution	...	38
No. of Colleges	...	263
		<hr/>
		1961
Total No. of Institutions upgraded 1998-99	...	148

This ten plus two pattern of education was introduced in West Bengal in the year 1976 and two types of courses are taught in the Higher Secondary Institutions viz. (1) General Course Stream, (2) Vocational Stream. The Higher Secondary Schools where such courses are followed and controlled by the School Education Directorate and the Colleges where plus two courses are taught under the control of the Directorate of Public Instruction.

Students have the opportunity to study Science, Humanities and Commerce in General Stream and also to study different subjects in Vocational Stream.

No tuition fee is levied from the students reading in Higher Secondary courses and from the students reading in Primary & Secondary Schools also in the State. At the end of two years of study in plus two courses, a public examination, namely, Higher Secondary Examination is conducted by the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education.

I

West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education

With a view to restructuring the pattern of Secondary Education in the State in consonance with the All India Pattern of Secondary Education—10+2 stage, the State Government established the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education under West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education Act, 1975. The Council is to advise the State Government on all matters relating to Higher Secondary Education referred to it by the State Government. The Council has the power to direct, supervise and control Higher Secondary Education in the State. The major functions of the Council are to assess periodically the educational needs at secondary level of the State, lay down general Policy for the development of Higher Secondary Education and certification for such examination, grant or refuse approval to schools for introduction of Higher Secondary Education, prepare syllabus or curriculum and publish books/list of books etc. etc.

S.T. CANDIDATES OF M.P. (S.E.) 1998

Enrolled	Appeared	Passed	Compartmental
14501	13256	4858	3000

S.C. CANDIDATES OF M.P. (S.E.) 1998

Enrolled	Appeared	Passed	Compartmental
89956	85508	46828	17793

Offices of the Council

There are at present four Offices under the Central Office of the Council;

1. Calcutta Regional Office,
2. Bardhaman Regional Office,
3. North Bengal Regional Office.

Another Regional Office at Midnapore has already been functioning w.e.f. 1997-98.

Constructional Programme

- (a) An 8-Storey Central Building has already been completed and functioning *w.e.f.* the financial year of 1998-99 at Salt Lake.
- (b) The construction work of the administrative building for the North Bengal Regional Office has been almost completed during the financial year of 1998-99.

Committees

1. Finance Committee,
2. Examination Committee,
3. Recognition Committee,
4. Syllabus Committee,
5. Equivalence Committee.

Examination

Higher Secondary Education (+2 of All India Pattern) is imparted at 1,832 Recognised Higher Secondary Institutions, Colleges, 1,566 Schools, including independent Class XI & XII Institutions, Vocational Institutions all over West Bengal. There are 94 General and Vocational Subjects.

**NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS UPGRADED TO HIGHER SECONDARY LEVEL
(DISTRICTWISE) IN THE SESSION**

District	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1. Calcutta	01	08	01	06	
2. 24-Parganas(S)	04	05	04	18	
3. 24-Parganas (N)	09	09	07	18	
4. Burdwan	07	05	06	14	
5. Midnapore	10	05	10	14	
6. Howrah	02	02	06	10	
7. Darjeeling	03	04	03	06	
8. Jalpaiguri	04	02	×	05	
9. Uttar Dinajpur	03	×	05	03	
10. Cooch Behar	04	02	03	07	
11. Malda	02	02	×	04	
12. Nadia	08	05	03	07	
13. Purulia	02	02	01	07	
14. Bankura	03	×	04	06	
15. Birbhum	03	×	04	03	
16. Murshidabad	07	06	×	09	
17. Hooghly	03	×	08	07	
18. Dakshin Dinajpur	04	×	03	04	
Total	79	59	68	148	

**LIST OF HIGHER SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS HAVING
COMPUTER SCIENCE**

Sl. No.	Code No.	District	Name of Institution
1.	01061	Calcutta	St. Xaviers College
2.	01220	Calcutta	Shri Daulatram Nopany Vidyalaya
3.	06078	Howrah	Shibpur Srimat-Swami Projnananda Saraswati Vidyalaya
4.	04073	Burdwan	Galsi High School
5.	04001	Burdwan	Asansol Girls' College
6.	05040	Midnapore	Belda Gangadhar Academy
7.	17066	Hooghly	Ghoshpur Union Netaji Vidyapith
8.	08026	Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls High School
9.	03160	North 24-Parganas	Rajballavpur High School
10.	01150	Calcutta	Modern High School for Girls

PARTICULARS OF INSTITUTIONS UPGRADED IN THE YEAR OF 1998-1999 ACADEMIC SESSION

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
CALCUTTA			
(i) Cossipore	Sinhi Ramkrishna Sangha Vidyamandir P.O. Cossipore	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Political Science, Geography, Mathematics, Economics
(ii) Beleghata	Beleghata Santi Sangha Vidyamandir for Boys P.O. Beleghata	171-SE (H.S.) dt. 24.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Sociology, Political Science, Philosophy
(iii) Jadavpur	Khanpur High School P.O. Naktala	171-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.7.98	Bengali, English, Economics, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy
(iv) Kasba	Santoshpur Vidyamandir for Boys P.O. Santoshpur	199-SE(H.S.) dt.25.8.98	Bengali, English, Education, Sanskrit, History, Political Science, Philosophy
(v) Jadavpur	Kendua Mahendra Nath Girls' High School P.O. Jadavpur	199-SE(H.S.) dt. 25.8.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics
(vi) Karaya	Park Circus Girls' High School 2H, Dilkasha Street	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	Bengali, English, Economics, History, Geography, Mathematics, Psychology, Political Science, Education
24-PARGANAS (SOUTH)			
(i) Kultali	Bhubaneswari Joykrishna High School P.O. Bhubaneswari Bazar	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Economics
(ii) Sonarpur	Tentulberia Anukul Chandra High School P.O. Garia	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Education, Economics
(iii) Baruipur	Ramnagar High School P.O. South Ramnagar	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Education, Arabic, Geography, Political Science, Economics

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
24-PARGANAS (SOUTH)—contd.			
(iv) Falta	Harindanga High School P.O. Chaberia	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Education
(v) Sonarpur	Laskarpur Vidyasagar Vidyapith P.O. Laskarpur	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Geography, Mathematics, Economics, Education
(vi) Mathurapur	Mathurapur Arya Vidyapith P.O. Mathurapur R.S.	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Education, Economic Geography
(vii) Kakdwip	Bamanagar Subela High School P.O. Bamanagar	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, History, Political Science, Education, Accountancy, Business-Organisation, Economic Geography
(viii) Mathurapur	Krishnachandrapur High School P.O. Krishnachandrapur	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, History, Geography, Education
(ix) Maheshtala	Bangla Jaliya Sikshamandir P.O. Batanagar	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy
(x) Gosaba	Kumirmari High School P.O. Kumirmari	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy
(xi) Sagar	Rudranagar Debananda Bidyapith P.O. Rudranagar	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, History Philosophy, Geography, Political Science, Economics
(xii) Kulpi	Dhola High School P.O. Dholahat	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Education, Economic Geography
(xiii) Basanti	Nafarganj Baidyanath Vidyapith P.O. Nafarganj	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, History

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
24-PARGANAS (SOUTH)—contd.			
(xiv) Kultali	Nalgoradham Baikuntha Vidyapith P.O. Sonatikri	190-SE(H.S.) dt. 20.8.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, Philosophy, Mathematics, History, Economics, Education
(xv) Mathurapur	Raidighi Srifaltala Chandra Kanta High School P.O. Raidighi	199-SE(H.S.) dt. 25.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Geography, Biological Science, Political Science, Physics, Chemistry
(xvi) Budge Budge	Paikpara Ramkrishna High School P.O. Uttar Raipur	199-SE(H.S.) dt. 25.8.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Education
(xvii) Baruipur	Madarat Ishan Chandra Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Madarat	199-SE(H.S.) dt. 25.8.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Education
∞ (xviii) Baruipur	Durgapur Krishna Chandra High School P.O. Durgapur-Baruipur	199-SE(H.S.) dt. 25.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Education, Mathematics, Political Science, Geography, Philosophy, Economics
24-PARGANAS (NORTH)			
(i) Dum Dum	Dum Dum Subhasnagar High School P.O. Subhasnagar	284-SE(H.S.) dt. 2.12.97	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Geography, Political Science, Economics
(ii) Barrackpore	Patulia High School P.O. Patulia	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science
(iii) Barrackpore	Sewli High School P.O. Sewli Telinipara	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Political Science, Business Organisation, Accountancy, Economic Geography
(iv) Khardah	Kodiala Agapur High School P.O. New Barrackpore	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Education, Economics, Geography, Business Organisation, Accountancy, Economic Geography

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
24-PARGANAS (NORTH)—contd.			
(v) Bangaon	Tangra Colony High School P.O. Tangra Colony	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Geography, History, Political Science.
(vi) Gaighata	Chandpara Balika Bidyalaya P.O. Chandpara Bazar	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Geography, Mathematics, Education.
(vii) Haroa	Gopalpur Popular Academy P.O. Gopalpur	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Political Science, Arabic, Education, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography.
(viii) Habra	Biraballavpara High School P.O. Biraballavpara	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics.
18 (ix) Barasat	Shason Union High School P.O. Shason	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics.
(x) Bongaon	Gopalnagar Giribala Balika Vidyapith P.O. Gopalnagar	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Political Science, Mathematics, History, Geography, Education.
(xi) Deganga	Karticpur Deganga Adarsha Vidyapith P.O. Deganga	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Geography, History, Political Science; Economics.
(xii) Basirhat	Basirhat P.C. Majumder Girls' High School P.O. Basirhat	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy.
(xiii) Barasat	Nabapalli Jogendranath Balika Vidyamandir	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Economic Geography, Political Science, Education.
(xiv) Jagatdal	Mulajore Sitanath Pathsala P.O. Shyamnagar	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, Geography, History, Philosophy, Education, Business-Organisation, Economic Geography, Accountancy, Business Economics including Business Math.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
24-PARGANAS (NORTH)—concl.d.			
(xv) Belghoria	Nandannagar High School P.O. Nandannagar	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History Economics, Philosophy, Economic Geography.
(xvi) Titagarh	Santinagar High School P.O. Nonachandanpukur	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy.
(xvii) Sandeshkhali	Nazat Netaji Vidyamandir P.O. Nazat Hatkhola	241-SE(H.S.) dt. 16.11.98	Bengali, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Political Science, Education.
(xviii) Baduria	Katiahat B.K.A.P. Girls' High School P.O. Katiahat	241-SE(H.S.) dt. 16.11.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Geography, Political Science, Education.

BURDWAN

(i) Jamuria	Bijpur Netaji Sikshaniketan P.O. Bijpur	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Geography, Economics, Accountancy, Economic Geography, Business Economics including Business Math.
(ii) Katwa	Panchanantala High School P.O. Bandhmura	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Economics, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy.
(iii) Kanksa	Kanksa Girls' High School P.O. Kanksa	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Education.
(iv) Bud Bud	Bud Bud Mahakali High School P.O. Bud Bud	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Philosophy.
(v) Raniganj	Anjuman Urdu Girls' High School P.O. Raniganj	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Urdu, English, History, Geography, Political Science, Economics, Economic Geography.
(vi) Memari	Bohar High School P.O. Bohar	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Economics, Political Science, Mathematics, Philosophy.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
BURDWAN—concl.			
(vii) Katwa	Okersa High School P.O. Okersa	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Mathematics, Anthropology, Philosophy, Economics, Education.
(viii) Durgapur	Sagarbhanga High School P.O. Durgapur-7132111	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Sociology, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Political Science, Economics.
(ix) Monteswar	Kusumgram Tyeha Institution P.O. Kusumgram	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Political Science, Philosophy.
(x) Kalna	Kalna Mahismardini Institution P.O. Kalna	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Business Organisation, Accountancy, Economic Geography, Business Economics including Business Math.
(xi) Ausgram	Ramnagar High School P.O. Uttar Ramnagar	190-SE(H.S.) dt. 20.8.98	Bengali, English, Arabic, Political Science, Philosophy.
(xii) Khandaghosh	Sankari High School P.O. Sankari	190-SE(H.S.) dt.20.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Geography.
(xiii) Kalna	Kalna Mahismardini Girls' Institution P.O. Kalna	190-SE(H.S.) dt. 20.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Education.
(xiv) Galsi	Adrahati Banwarilal Sadharan Sikshaniketan P.O. Adrahati	190-SE(H.S.) dt.20.8.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Economics, History, Philosophy, Geography, Political Science.
MIDNAPORE			
(i) Salboni	Goutam Smriti Satpati Binapani Bidyamandir P.O. Satpati	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Education, Political Science.
(ii) Keshpur	Keshpur Laksmi Narayan High School P.O. Keshpur	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
MIDNAPORE—contd.			
(iii) Garbeta	Garbeta High School P.O. Garbeta	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Economics, Mathematics, History, Geography, Political Science.
(iv) Belda	Belda Pravati Balika Vidyapith P.O. Belda	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Philosophy, Physiology, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Education.
(v) Binpore	Silda Radhacharan Institution P.O. Silda	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Geography, Economics, Education.
(vi) Pingla	Pingla Krishna Kamini Institution P.O. Pingla	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, Business-Organisation, Economic Geography Accountancy, Business Economics including Business Math.
(vii) Sadar	Panchkhuri Deshbandhu High School P.O. Panchkhuri	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy.
(viii) Gopiballavpur	Kharbandhi S.C. High School P.O. Kharbandhi	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Economics, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Political Science.
(ix) Tamluk	Basudevpur Maharaj Nandakumar High School P.O. Kharbandhi	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Economics, Mathematics, Geography, History, Political Science.
(x) Ghatal	Ghatal Basanta Kumari Girls' High School P.O. Ghatal	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Geography, Political Science, Education.
(xi) Egra	Chhatri Vivekananda Vidyabhwan P.O. Chhatri	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Geography, Economics, Political Science.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
MIDNAPORE—concl.			
(xii) Tamluk	Ramchandrapur Baikuntha Vidyapith P.O. Mecheda	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Economic Geography, Education.
(xiii) Panskura	Ratulia High School P.O. Ratulia	199-SE(H.S.) dt. 25.8.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Political Science, Mathematics, Geography, History, Education.
(xiv) Khējuri	Haludbari High School P.O. Haludbari	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy.
HOWRAH			
85 (i) Uluberia	Baniban Girls' High School P.O. Baniban	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Geography, Political Science, Education.
(ii) Shyampore	Naoda Nayan Chandra Vidyapith P.O. Amardaha	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Political Science, Education.
(iii) Bagnan	Kalyanpur High School P.O. Kalyanpur	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Political Science, Mathematics, History, Geography, Education.
(iv) Liluah	Bhattachanagar Vidyamandir P.O. Bhattachanagar	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Political Science, Education.
(v) Domjur	Rudrapur Siksha Sadan P.O. Rudrapur	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Geography, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Accountancy, Economic Geography, Business Economics including Business Math., Political Science. Economics.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
HOWRAH—concl.			
(vi) Udaynarayanpur	Pancharul Srihari Vidyamandir P.O. Pancharul	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Geography, Political Science, Economics.
(vii) Golabari	Salkia Balika Bidyalaya-O-Silpasram P.O. Salkia	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Mathematics, Education.
(viii) Shyampur	Anantapur Siddeswari High School P.O. Anantapur	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Political Science.
(ix) Bally	Anandanagar High School P.O. Anandanagar	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	Bengali, English, History, Geography, Education, Philosophy, Political Science.
(x) Bally	Belur Girls' High School P.O. Belur Math	241-SE(H.S.) dt. 16.11.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Biological Science.
DARJEELING			
(i) Siliguri	Sri Narasingha Vidyapith P.O. Kataganj	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Education.
(ii) Siliguri	Shamsha High Madrasah P.O. Siliguri Bazar	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Urdu, English, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, History, Economics.
(iii) Sukhiapokher	Santi Rani High School P.O. Sonada	214-SE(H.S.) dt. 22.9.98	Nepali, English, History, Political Science, Economics, Geography, Education.
(iv) Gorubathan	Judhabir High School P.O. Fagu	214-SE(H.S.) dt. 22.9.98	Nepali, English, Mathematics, Economics, Political Science, History.
(v) Pulbazar	Rimbick High School P.O. Rimbick Bazar	214-SE(H.S.) dt. 22.9.98	Nepali, English, Political Science, History, Philosophy.
(vi) Kalimpong	Algarah High School P.O. Algarah	214-SE(H.S.) dt. 22.9.98	Nepali, English, Political Science, Geography, Mathematics, History, Economics.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
JALPAIGURI			
(i) Sadar	Kharija Berubari High School P.O. Kharija	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Geography, Political Science, Economics.
(ii) Kotwali	Arabinda Madhyamik Bidyalaya P.O. Jalpaiguri	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, History, Education.
(iii) Rajganj	Rajganj M. N. High School P.O. Rajganj	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Education.
(iv) Dhupguri	Adarsha Vidyamandir High School P.O. Banarhat	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, Mathematics, History, Economics.
(v) Dhupguri	Daukimari D. N. High School P.O. Daukimari	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, History, Education.
87	UTTAR DINAJPUR		
(i) Hemtabad	Bangalbari High School P.O. Bangalbari	284-SE(H.S.) dt. 2.12.97	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics.
(ii) Goalpukher	St. Ignatius High School P.O. Majlispur	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy.
(iii) Raiganj	Karnajora High School P.O. Karnajora	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics.
COOCH BEHAR			
(i) Tufanganj	Balarampur High School P.O. Balaierhat	284-SE(H.S.) dt. 2.12.97	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics, Education.
(ii) Mathabhanga	Mathabhanga Vivekananda Vidyamandir	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Economics, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
COOCH BEHAR—concl.			
(iii) Dinhata	Nayarhat High School P.O. Karala	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Geography, Political Science, History, Economics.
(iv) Sadar	Sri Ramkrishna Boys' High School P.O. Nilkhuthi	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Geography, Political Science, History.
(v) Mekhliganj	Changrabandha High School P.O. Changrabandha	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics, Education.
(vi) Tufanganj	Nagurhat High School P.O. Nagurhat	190-SE(H.S.) dt. 20.8.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit.
(vii) Cooch Behar	Cooch Behar Town High School	190-SE(H.S.) dt. 20.8.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, History, Philosophy.
MALDA			
(i) English Bazar	Malda J.M.S. Hindi High School P.O. Malda	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Hindi, English, Bengali, Geography, Mathematics, History, Sociology, Political Science, Education.
(ii) Manikchak	Bhutni Chandipur High School P.O. Sukdev Tola	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy.
(iii) Harishchandrapur	Kushida High School P.O. Kushida	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Psychology, Geography, Sanskrit, Political Science, Economics.
(iv) Habibpur	Manikora High School P.O. Manikora	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics.
NADIA			
(i) Nabadwip	Bamanpukur High School P.O. Bamanpukur	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Education.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
NADIA—concl.			
(ii) Tehatta	Hanspukuria Vidyapith P.O. Hanspukuria	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Economics, Mathematics, Business Organisation, Accountancy, Economic Geography, Political Science, Philosophy.
(iii) Krishnaganj	Khalboalia High School P.O. Khalboalia	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Economics, Mathematics, Business Organisation, Accountancy, Economic Geography, Political Science, Philosophy.
(iv) Chakdah	Chandmuri Deshapriya Sikshayatan	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Sociology, Political Science, Philosophy.
(v) Chakdah	Balia High School P.O. Balia	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy.
(vi) Krishnagar	Krishnagar Anglo Vernacular High School P.O. Krishnagar	199-SE(H.S.) dt. 25.8.98	Bengali, English, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography, Economics.
(vii) Hanskhali	Bagula Purbapara High School P.O. Bagula	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Economic Geography, Political Science, History, Economics.
PURULIA			
(i) Purulia	Barabazar Girls' High School P.O. Barabhum	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Geography, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Political Science.
(ii) Raghunathpur	Madhutati High School P.O. Madhutati	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics.
(iii) Manbazar	Boro High School P.O. Boro	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Geography, Political Science, Economics.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
PURULIA—concl.			
(iv) Jhalda	Jiudara High School P.O. Jiudara	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics.
(v) Purulia	Chharra High School P.O. Chharra	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Economics.
(vi) Manbazar	Golapara Raghunath High School P.O. Jamtoria	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy.
(vii) Purulia	Kasturba Hindi Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Purulia	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Hindi, English, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, History.
BANKURA			
06 (i) Indus	Rajkhamar High School P.O. Rajkhamar	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Political Science, Economics.
(ii) Indpur	Bheduagola High School P.O. Bheduagola	147-SE(H.S.) dt. 24.6.98	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics.
(iii) Bishnupur	Baital Gopeswar Pal Vidyapith (High School) P.O. Baital	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Geography, Political Science, Economics.
(iv) Onda	Purusottampur High School P.O. Agarda	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Sanskrit, Geography, Economics, Philosophy.
(v) Sonamukhi	Sonamukhi Girls' High School P.O. Sonamukhi	190-SE(H.S.) dt. 20.8.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Geography, Political Science, Mathematics, History, Education.
(vi) Simlapal	Bikrampur Radha Damodar High School P.O. Bikrampur	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	Bengali, English, Geography, Political Science, History, Education.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject	
BIRBHUM				
(i) Nalhati	Lohapur Mahabir Ram Memorial High School P.O. Lohapur	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, History, Political Science, Education.	
(ii) Khagarasole	Lokepur High School P.O. Lokepur	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Economics, History, Political Science, Philosophy.	
(iii) Moyureswar	Kotsur High School P.O. Kotasur	120-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.5.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics.	
MURSHIDABAD				
(i) Khargram	Sherpur High School P.O. Sahi-Serpur	}	Bengali, English, Economics, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science.	
(ii) Jiaganj	Azimganj Rai Budhsing Bahadur High School P.O. Azimganj		Bengali, English, Economics, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Education.	
(iii) Lalgola	Lalgola Sailaja Memorial Girls' High School P.O. Lalgola		64-SE(H.S.) dt. 27.3.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Geography, History, Political Science.
(iv) Farakka	Arjunpur High School P.O. Arjunpur		Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Political Science, Education.	
(v) Nowda	Palkabari High School P.O. Palkabari		Bengali, English, Mathematics, Economics, Political Science, History, Geography, Philosophy.	
(vi) Raninagar	Nazirpur Esserpara High School P.O. Islampur		164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
MURSHIDABAD—concl.			
(vii) Berhampore	Balarampur High School P.O. Balarampur	164-SE(H.S.) dt. 21.7.98	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Business Organisation, Accountancy, Economic Geography.
(viii) Kandi	Kandi Raja M. C. Girls' High School P.O. Kandi	176-SE(H.S.) dt. 6.8.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Political Science, History.
(ix) Raghunathganj	Jangipur Muniria High Madrasah P.O. Jangipur	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	
HOOGHLY			
(i) Balagarh	Kamalpore High School P.O. Khamargachi		Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Sanskrit, Education.
(ii) Serampore	Rishra Brahmananda Keshab Chandra High School P.O. More-Pukur		Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Political Science, Education.
(iii) Mogra	Chandrahati Biswanath Smriti Girls' High School P.O. Chandrahati	64-SE(H.S.) dt. 27.3.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Education, Economics.
(iv) Chinsurah	Ghatiabazar Mallickbati Pathsala P.O. Hooghly		Bengali, English, History, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, Education, Political Science, Geography, Accountancy, Business-Organisation, Economic Geography, Business Economics including Business Mathematics.
(v) Mogra	Tribeni Girls' High School P.O. Tribeni	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Geography, Education.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
HOOGHLY—concl.			
(vi) Pandua	Pakri Kedarmoyee Vidyamandir P.O. Pakri	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Political Science, History.
(vii) Chandernagore	Dr. Sital Prosad Ghosh Adarsha Sikshalaya P.O. Chandernagore	132-SE(H.S.) dt. 5.6.98	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Geography, Economics, Political Science, History, Education.
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR			
(i) Gangarampur	Bishrail High School P.O. Chuchura	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Political Science, History, Sociology, Philosophy.
(ii) Kushmandi	Aminpur High School P.O. Aminpur	161-SE(H.S.) dt. 15.7.98	Bengali, English, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History.
(iii) Balurghat	Baul Parameswar High School P.O. Baul	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Economics, Geography.
(iv) Kumarganj	Dangarhat High School P.O. Dangarhat	218-SE(H.S.) dt. 8.10.98	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Philosophy.

WEST BENGAL COUNCIL OF HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION
HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1998
RESULT EXTRACT*

GENERAL STREAM			1998				1997			
			Regular	Continuing	Special	Total	Regular	Continuing	Special	Total
1.	ENROLLED	MALE	140953	20861	66759		140785	19548	53828	
	ENROLLED	FEMALE	86111	8749	44111		85853	7769	35017	
	TOTAL		227064	29610	110870	367544	226638	27317	88845	342800
2.	APPEARED	MALE	139013	15521	66759		138912	14962	53828	
	APPEARED	FEMALE	85312	6600	44111		85088	6146	35017	
	TOTAL		224325	22121	110870	357316	224000	21108	88845	333953
3.	PASSED	MALE	85058	3461	31921		71128	2622	21415	
	PASSED	FEMALE	51026	1032	21193		42552	811	13826	
	TOTAL		136084	4493	53114	193691	113680	3433	35241	152354
4.	% OF PASS	MALE	61.39	22.40	47.87		51.99	17.71	39.88	
	% OF PASS	FEMALE	59.93	15.67	48.07		50.30	13.26	39.66	
	TOTAL		60.83	20.39	47.95		51.34	16.41	39.79	
5.	1ST DIV.	MALE	12834	122	36		8369	71	11	
	1ST. DIV.	FEMALE	7888	35	25		4947	16	1	
	TOTAL		20722	157	61	20940	13316	87	12	13415
	% ON APPEARED		9.26	0.71	0.06		6.01	0.42	0.01	
	% ON PASSED		15.23	3.49	0.11		11.71	2.53	0.03	
6.	2ND DIV.	MALE	38038	1083	4408		29315	657	1909	
	2ND. DIV.	FEMALE	26489	284	3958		21199	217	1712	
	TOTAL		64527	1367	8366	74260	50514	874	3621	55009
	% ON APPEARED		28.85	6.20	7.55		22.82	4.18	4.09	
	% ON PASSED		47.42	30.43	15.75		44.44	25.46	10.27	
7.	PASS DIV.	MALE	34186	2256	27477		33444	1894	19495	
	PASS DIV.	FEMALE	16649	713	17210		16406	578	12113	
	TOTAL		50835	2969	44687	98491	49850	2472	31608	83930
	% ON APPEARED		22.73	13.47	40.34		22.52	11.82	35.69	
	% ON PASSED		37.36	66.08	84.13		43.85	72.01	89.69	
8.	R.W.	MALE	38	8	19		1534	85	62	
	R.W.	FEMALE	12	5	13		306	11	29	
	TOTAL		50	13	32	95	1840	96	91	2027
9.	R.A.	MALE	237	57	54		342	65	58	
	R.A.	FEMALE	32	6	12		104	12	124	
	TOTAL		269	63	66	398	446	77	182	705
10.	R.W.A.C.	MALE	176	3	4		204	3	1	
	R.W.A.C.	FEMALE	123	3	1		84	3	NIL	
	TOTAL		299	6	5	310	288	6	1	295
11.	R.W.C.	MALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		3	16	70	
	R.W.C.	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		3	4	30	
	TOTAL		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	6	20	100	126
12.	INCOMP.	MALE	6	NIL	NIL		16	5	5	
	INCOMP.	FEMALE	7	1	1		5	4	2	
	TOTAL		13	1	1	15	21	9	7	37

*Statistics in respect of last year's Examination are given for comparative study.

WEST BENGAL COUNCIL OF HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION
HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1998
RESULT EXTRACT*

VOCATIONAL STREAM			1998				1997			
			Regular	Continuing	Special	Total	Regular	Continuing	Special	Total
1.	ENROLLED	MALE	1551	427	1001		1579	394	929	
	ENROLLED	FEMALE	239	76	160		284	47	158	
	TOTAL		1790	503	1161	3454	1863	441	1087	3391
2.	APPEARED	MALE	1535	321	1001		1572	291	929	
	APPEARED	FEMALE	237	65	160		282	35	158	
	TOTAL		1772	386	1161	3319	1854	326	1087	3267
3.	PASSED	MALE	737	47	601		628	25	388	
	PASSED	FEMALE	114	6	92		111	NIL	65	
	TOTAL		851	53	693	1597	739	25	453	1217
4.	% OF PASS	MALE	48.11	14.73	60.04		40.78	8.62	41.81	
	% OF PASS	FEMALE	48.10	9.23	57.50		39.36	0.00	41.40	
	TOTAL		48.11	13.80	59.69		40.56	7.69	41.75	
5.	1ST DIV.	MALE	388	15	135		363	15	41	
	1ST DIV.	FEMALE	63	3	28		57	NIL	16	
	TOTAL		451	18	163	632	420	15	57	492
	% ON APPEARED		25.49	4.69	14.04		23.05	4.62	5.25	
	% ON PASSED		53.00	33.96	23.52		56.83	60.00	12.58	
6.	2ND DIV.	MALE	333	30	438		250	10	317	
	2ND DIV.	FEMALE	45	3	61		49	NIL	47	
	TOTAL		378	33	499	910	299	10	364	673
	% ON APPEARED		21.37	8.59	42.98		16.41	3.08	33.55	
	% ON PASSED		44.42	62.26	72.01		40.46	40.00	80.35	
7.	PASS DIV.	MALE	16	2	28		15	NIL	30	
	PASS DIV.	FEMALE	6	NIL	3		5	NIL	2	
	TOTAL		22	2	31	55	20	NIL	32	52
	% ON APPEARED		1.24	0.52	2.67		1.10	0.00	2.95	
	% ON PASSED		2.59	3.77	4.47		2.71	0.00	7.06	
8.	R.W.	MALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	1	
	R.W.	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	
	TOTAL		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	1	1
9.	R.A.	MALE	3	2	NIL		3	NIL	NIL	
	R.A.	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	1	
	TOTAL		3	2	NIL	5	3	NIL	1	4
10.	R.W.A.C.	MALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		23	1	NIL	
	R.W.A.C.	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	
	TOTAL		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	23	1	NIL	24
11.	R.W.C.	MALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	2	
	R.W.C.	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	
	TOTAL		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	2	2
12.	INCOMP.	MALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		6	NIL	NIL	
	INCOMP.	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	
	TOTAL		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	6	NIL	NIL	6

*Statistics in respect of last year's Examination are given for comparative study.

WEST BENGAL COUNCIL OF HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION
HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1998
RESULT EXTRACT*

EXTERNAL	1998				1997			
	Regular	Continuing	Special	Total	Regular	Continuing	Special	Total
1. ENROLLED MALE	2021	362	532		1851	305	447	
ENROLLED FEMALE	846	184	370		838	166	326	
TOTAL	2867	546	902	4315	2689	471	773	3933
2. APPEARED MALE	1460	194	532		1373	152	447	
APPEARED FEMALE	715	123	370		726	102	326	
TOTAL	2175	317	902	3394	2099	254	773	3126
3. PASSED MALE	613	33	259		455	9	195	
PASSED FEMALE	263	10	157		190	9	107	
TOTAL	876	43	416	1335	645	18	302	965
4. % OF PASS MALE	42.36	17.19	48.68		33.51	6.16	44.12	
% OF PASS FEMALE	36.99	8.13	42.55		26.50	9.00	32.82	
TOTAL	40.59	13.65	46.17		31.08	7.32	39.32	
5. 1ST DIV. MALE	2	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	
1ST DIV. FEMALE	2	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL	
TOTAL	4	NIL	NIL	4	1	NIL	NIL	1
% ON APPEARED	0.19	0.00	0.00		0.05	0.00	0.00	
% ON PASSED	0.46	0.00	0.00		0.16	0.00	0.00	
6. 2ND DIV. MALE	158	4	6		95	1	7	
2ND DIV. FEMALE	77	1	7		49	NIL	1	
TOTAL	235	5	13	253	144	1	8	153
% ON APPEARED	10.89	1.59	1.44		6.94	0.41	1.04	
% ON PASSED	26.83	11.63	3.13		22.33	5.56	2.65	
7. PASS DIV. MALE	453	29	253		360	8	188	
PASS DIV. FEMALE	184	9	150		140	9	106	
TOTAL	637	38	403	1078	500	17	294	811
% ON APPEARED	29.52	12.06	44.73		24.10	6.91	38.28	
% ON PASSED	72.72	88.37	96.88		77.52	94.44	97.35	
8. R.W. MALE	1	NIL	NIL		7	4	2	
R.W. FEMALE	NIL	NIL	1		6	NIL	NIL	
TOTAL	1	NIL	1	2	13	4	2	19
9. R.A. MALE	6	2	NIL		2	NIL	3	
R.A. FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		3	1	NIL	
TOTAL	6	2	NIL	8	5	1	3	9
10. R.W.A.C. MALE	6	NIL	NIL		3	NIL	NIL	
R.W.A.C. FEMALE	2	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	
TOTAL	8	NIL	NIL	8	3	NIL	NIL	3
11. R.W.C. MALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	1	
R.W.C. FEMALE	2	NIL	NIL		NIL	NIL	NIL	
TOTAL	2	NIL	NIL	2	NIL	NIL	1	1
12. INCOMP. MALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		3	2	NIL	
INCOMP. FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL		NIL	1	NIL	
TOTAL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	3	3	NIL	6

*Statistics in respect of last year's Examination are given for comparative study.

**HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1998: GENERAL STREAM COURSES
FINAL MERIT LIST AFTER POST PUBLICATION SCRUTINY**

Sl. No.	Roll No.	No.	Name of the Candidate	Aggregate	Result	Institution Code	Name of the Institution
1.	706111	0656	Subham Ghosh	941	1	01188	South Point High School
2.	438111	0269	Dalim Kumar Baidya	939	1	02047	Fatepur Srinath Institution
3.	124211	0529	Sayantani Das	928	1	07027	Siliguri Girls' High School
4.	706211	0872	Soma Mitra	920	1	01165	Patha Bhavan
5.	706211	1001	Surupa Biswas	919	1	01188	South Point High School
6.	422111	0209	Rajib Shome	918	1	02021	Baruipur High School
6.1	428111	0379	Kallol Bose	918	1	02072	Kamrabad Uchcha Vidyalaya
7.	430111	0105	Arnab Ghoshal	917	1	02012	Ramakrishna Mission Residential College
8.	706111	0655	Sayan Dey	914	1	01188	South Point High School
8.1	706111	0743	Diptendu Ghosh	914	1	01188	South Point High School
8.2	707111	0278	Subhagata Mukherjee	914	1	01061	St. Xaviers' College
9.	517111	0370	Amarnath Mullick	912	1	17050	Chandarnagore Kanailal Vidyamandir
10.	621111	0786	Mainak Ghosh	911	1	12035	Krishnagar Collegiate School(Govt.)
11.	430111	0066	Anupam Chakraborty	910	1	02012	Ramakrishna Mission Residential College
11.1	430111	0144	Sutirtha Bagchi	910	1	02012	Ramakrishna Mission Residential College
12.	525111	0593	Anirban Mukhopadhyay	909	1	17103	Serampore Union Institution
12.1	706111	0489	Anirban Dutta Gupta	909	1	01165	Patha Bhavan
13.	706111	0666	Saibal Bhattacharya	908	1	01188	South Point High School
14.	430111	0090	Rajat Das	906	1	02012	Ramakrishna Mission Residential College
14.1	518111	0885	Arnab Roy Choudhury	906	1	17074	Hooghly Collegiate School
14.2	706111	0662	Suman Nandy	906	1	01188	South Point High School
14.3	706211	0997	Kamalika Chaudhury	906	1	01188	South Point High School
15.	430111	0072	Sandipan Kumar	905	1	02012	Ramakrishna Mission Residential College
16.	254111	0155	Atanu Sarkar	904	1	04037	Bidhan Chandra Institution For Boy's
16.1	430111	0096	Amaresh Datta	904	1	02012	Ramakrishna Mission Residential College
16.2	701111	0973	Somsubhra Paul	904	1	01128	Jodhpur Park Boys' High School
16.3	706111	0016	Soumya Chakrabarti	904	1	01090	Ballygunge Govt. High School
17.	502111	0226	Sumit Kumar Ghosh	903	1	06016	The Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir
18.	414111	0506	Partha Manna	902	1	03036	Ariadaha Kalachand High School
18.1	415111	0304	Pradipta Majumder	902	1	03023	Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Centenary College
19.	404111	0312	Arnab Chaudhuri	900	1	03052	Barasat Peary Charan Sarkar Govt. High School
19.1	701111	0968	Sudeep Das	900	1	01128	Jodhpur Park Boys' High School
19.2	706111	0650	Rajdeep Sensarma	900	1	01188	South Point High School
20.	430111	0084	Manojit Pramanik	899	1	02012	Ramakrishna Mission Residential College
20.1	525111	0606	Subhasish Bose	899	1	17103	Serampore Union Institution

**HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1998: VOCATIONAL STREAM COURSES
FINAL MERIT LIST AFTER POST PUBLICATION SCRUTINY**

Sl. No.	Roll No.	No.	Name of the Candidate	Aggregate	Result	Institution Code	Name of the Institution
1.	627121	1081	Biren Halder	777	1	1201	Birnagar High School
2.	502121	2009	Joydeb Pramanick	760	1	0603	Ramkrishna Mission Silpayatan
3.	428121	2020	Gobinda Das	752	1	0202	Ramkrishna Mission Junior Technical School
4.	529221	1008	Soma De	748	1	1701	Bengali High School
5.	145121	1027	Sanjoy Saha	742	1	1101	Mathurapur B.S.S. High School
6.	212121	1039	Bidhan Chandra Mitra	739	1	1501	Sri Ram High School
7.	627221	1010	Anwasha Das	736	1	1201	Birnagar High School
8.	131121	1011	Debjoy Bhattacharya	735	1	0901	Sudarshanpur Dwarika Prosad Uchcha Vidyachakra
8.1	301121	1067	Tapas Kumar Bhunia	735	1	0506	Banerjeedanga High School
9.	301121	1042	Monotosh Mondal	734	1	0506	Banerjeedanga High School
10.	428121	2014	Arup Jyoti Mondal	732	1	0202	Ramkrishna Mission Junior Technical School

৯৬

**HIGHER SECONDARY EXTERNAL EXAMINATION 1998
FINAL MERIT LIST AFTER POST PUBLICATION SCRUTINY**

Sl. No.	Roll No.	No.	Name of the Candidate	Aggregate	Result	Institution Code	Name of the Institution
1.	124231	0016	Debjani Das	611	1	07025	Siliguri Boys' High School
1.1	808131	0034	Ranjan Nath	611	1	01097	Belgachia Monohar Academy

CHAPTER VI

STATE COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & TRAINING (SCERT)

The SCERT, West Bengal is the training and research wing of the Department of School Education and is a post-graduate research-cum-training Institute directly under the control of the Department of School Education, Government of West Bengal. The functions of the SCERT are similar to those of the NCERT, New Delhi and cover the entire spectrum of School Education ranging from planning to evaluation. Its activities are carried out by four Divisions viz. (i) Division of Curriculum and Materials Development, (ii) Division of Training and Extension, (iii) Division of Educational Technology and finally (iv) The Division of Educational Research Evaluation and Examination Reform. With the growth of new and newer areas in the field of education the SCERT is extending its innovative activities to cover them up. More programmes could have been organised had there been no financial constraints at the SCERT's end.

ACHIEVEMENTS DURING 1998-99:

(i) *Primary Education:*

- (1) Primary Education and Teacher Education at the Primary Level has continued to remain the major responsibility of the SCERT with the focus of the Primary Education being on:
 - (i) Universal access and enrolment
 - (ii) Universal retention
 - (iii) Universal attainment of essential levels of learning. The basic responsibilities have been confined to:
 - (a) Development of instructional materials
 - (b) Teacher training with emphasis on curriculum transaction
 - (c) Evaluation.

Special Orientation Programme for Primary Teachers

During the period under consideration, the Special Orientation Programme for Primary Teachers (SOPT) continued to cover the remaining circles in the 13 districts barring the five districts under the DPEP. The DPEP districts are expected to be covered soon. The competency-based teaching-learning strategy is the keynote of the programme with the target to bring every in-service teacher within the purview of SOPT. A total number of one lakh thirty thousand teachers has so far been covered by this programme. The training programmes are being held in a decentralised manner at circle level by the well-known cascade method.

(ii) *Integrated Education for the Disabled Children:*

The SCERT, West Bengal has been entrusted with the responsibility of conducting training programmes for teachers of primary and secondary schools in respect of integrated education for the disabled children. One Headmaster/Head Teacher and another Asstt. Teacher from each of the 78 primary and secondary schools selected by the Directorate of School Education have been provided with the training of 5-day duration—3 days for Headmasters/Head Teacher and continuous five days for all the Assistant Teachers. Nearly 150 primary and secondary schools' teachers have been covered in the districts of Howrah, Hooghly and Calcutta. A similar programme was organised in the district town of Jalpaiguri where Headmaster/Head Teacher and another Asstt. Teacher from each of the 54 schools selected by Directorate of School Education in the district of Jalpaiguri and Cooch Behar have been imparted necessary training on Integrated Education for the Disabled Children. The training was one of multicategory type in which the following four disability areas were taken up (i) Visual impairment (ii) Hearing and Speech impairment (iii) Mental Retardation (iv) Locomotor disability and cerebral baby.

(iii) *Preparation of Curriculum for Child Education Centres (CEC):*

Under the initiative of the Department of Rural Development and Panchayet, the SCERT has developed the curriculum of the CECs to be set up throughout West Bengal. The following projects undertaken during the last year are almost on the verge of completion:

- (i) Integration of environmental studies in Primary Education.
- (ii) Competency-based Graded Evaluation.
- (iii) Common Errors in Bengali and Mathematics at the Primary level and remedial measures to be adopted.
- (iv) School Mapping.
- (v) Some programmes on Teacher Education were also held under the initiative of the NCTE.

2. *In the field of Secondary Education:*

The Research type project on the ability of students at beginning of Class-VIII and its impact on their performance has been appreciated by some experts in the area.

The academic project interalia, on flow-drop-outs, if any, up to Class-VIII has been undertaken. The basic objective of the project is to find out the reasons behind drop-outs and suggest some remedial measures.

3. *UNICEF-Assisted Programmes:*

The problem of child labour in India is well-known. The UNICEF undertook the initiative in close collaboration with the SCERT, West Bengal to hold a one-day workshop on child labour. The programme was held at the Vidyasagar Hall of the SCERT and dignitaries such as Shri Partho Dey, Hon'ble MIC, Health and Family Welfare, Mrs. Dorothy Rogza, State Representative UNICEF, Mr. Jude Herriques, Project Officer, UNICEF Calcutta, Principal Secretary, Department of Labour graced the occasion by their presence:

- (i) Right to Education as a Fundamental Right: Problems and Prospects in practice.
- (ii) Education for the disadvantaged groups:
Problems of Implementation
- (iii) Education related stresses and strains on our young students.
- (iv) Curriculum Review at the Primary level from the viewpoints of Gender bias, national integration, equity etc.

PLANS AND PROGRAMMES FOR 1999-2000

Among the important programmes to be undertaken by the SCERT the following deserve special mention:

- (i) Influence of Media on students mainly in Cities and Urban and semi-Urban areas.
- (ii) Education related stresses and strains on our young students.
- (iii) Impact of communication transport on education and role of Zilla Parishad, Panchayets and other agencies.
- (iv) Development of negative values amongst students.
- (v) Universal, Elementary Education in the context of entitlement and capabilities in general with particular reference to the school effectiveness gender bias, midday meals, seasonal migration.
- (vi) Review of the PTTI curriculum.
- (vii) Reading opportunities and habits other than textbooks and its impact at the Primary level.

Population Education Project:

The Population Education Project as a project for human resource development has been carrying out with commendable success several activities in the area of training of teachers in Population Education, adolescence education etc. for the last few years. The Project has recently been renamed as population and Development Education in Schools. During the period under consideration, 300 secondary teachers have been trained. In a programme held in February, 1999, some 599 teachers including 90 Headmasters/Headmistresses at Chinsurah in Hooghly were trained. Besides training, population Education Curriculum and Materials have been developed, essay competition and Population Day have been organised.

CHAPTER VII

Educational Provision of linguistic & religious minorities

MADRASAH EDUCATION

The Madrasah system of education came to Sindh in India with Arabs and spread to other parts of India including Bengal gradually with the habitation of Muslim therein.

The Moghal Emperor Shah Alam II handed over the Dewani (Revenue and Civil Justice) of Bengal to East India Company on condition that the currency and the Administration would remain unchanged. To begin with, the Company left the Indian system undisturbed for the time being.

In order to train up Officers for running the revenue administration and the judiciary, Calcutta, Madras was established in October, 1780 by Warren Hastings.

The subjects taught in Madrasah at that time were Islamic Theology, Islamic Jurisprudence, Astronomy, Geometry, Arithmetic Rhetoric, Grammar etc. based on the syllabus called 'Dars-e-Nizamia'.

The syllabus and curriculum were revised from time to time, but Islamic Theology, Islamic Jurisprudence, Islamic History & Culture, Arabic Language and Literature remained the basis and most important components of the syllabus.

Though Calcutta Madrasah was established by the East India Company for a specific purpose, Madrasahs were established in Bengal from time to time and Madrasah Education became regular component of education of Bengal and that tradition is still continuing.

MADRASAH EDUCATION

In the field of School Education in West Bengal Madrasah Education System has been developed side by side with General Education System under the control of the State Govt. to cater to the need of minority community of the State. At present there are 490 recognized Madrasahs. The secondary type Madrasahs are classified into Jr. High Madrasah and High Madrasah like secondary schools of the State. Jr. High Madrasah, and High Madrasah impart education as that of the pattern of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education for schools. In addition to that students are to take up Arabic as compulsory subjects for High Madrasah Examination. In Senior Madrasah the course of studies are traditional religious studies along with modern subjects like Mathematics, English, Science and Social Studies leading to certificates of Alim, Fagil, Kamil, M.M. and M.F. etc.

The detailed districtwise list of different types of recognised Madrasahs are given below:

Sl. No.	District	High Madrasah	Jr. High Madrasah	Senior Madrasah	Total
1.	Bankura	4	4	1	9
2.	Birbhum	13	11	4	28
3.	Burdwan	14	17	3	34
4.	Calcutta	5	5	2	12
5.	Coochbehar	5	15	2	22
6.	D/Dinajpur	6	6	4	16
7.	Darjeeling	1	2	—	3
8.	Hooghly	14	12	9	35
9.	Howrah	8	17	3	28
10.	Jalpaiguri	3	3	1	7
11.	Malda	37	17	14	68
12.	Midnapore	14	10	5	29
13.	Murshidabad	41	11	16	68
14.	Nadia	9	5	4	18
15.	North 24-Parganas	16	10	17	43
16.	Purulia	—	4	1	5
17.	South 24-Parganas	19	18	12	49
18.	U/Dinajpur	6	5	5	16
Total:		215	172	103	490

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF MADRASAH EDUCATION

Madrasah Education in West Bengal consists of High Madrasah Education System and Senior Madrasah Education System.

In the former a public examination entitled High Madrasah Examination marks the end of the course of secondary education of five years from Classes VI to X.

In the later following public examinations are conducted:

Alim: At the end of the course of Primary Education of five years and then Secondary Education of five years, i.e., Classes I to X (10 years).

Fazil: After completion of a course of two years after passing the Alim Examination.

Kamil: After completion of a course of two years after passing the Fazil Examination.

M.M.: After completion of a course of two years after passing the Kamil Examination.

The High Madrasah and Alim Examinations are equivalent to Madhyamik Pariksha of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education.

At present, there are 490 recognised Madrasahs.

High Madrasahs: System: (a) Total number of High Madrasah: (Classes V to X)	215
(b) Total number of Jr. High Madrasah (Classes V to VIII)	168
(c) Total number of Jr. Madrasah (Classes I to VI)	4
Senior Madrasah System: Total No. of Senior Madrasah	103
Total:	490
(a) Senior Madrasah up to Alim stage Class I to X	102
(b) Senior Madrasah Fazil stage from Class I	19
(c) Senior Madrasah Kamil stage from Class I	3
(d) Senior Madrasah M.M. stage from Class I	3
(e) Senior Madrasah Fazil to M.M. stage	1

State Government has two Madrasah viz.:

(A) (1) Hooghly Madrasah which follows High Madrasah System and (2) Calcutta Madrasah (Arabic Department) which follows Madrasah System and imparts education from Fazil to M.M. stage.

The medium of instruction is either Bengali or Urdu. The students appearing at public examination can write their answer scripts in Bengali, Urdu, English and Arabic.

The Central Government is being moved to fund the project.

(B) List of Jr. High Madrasah upgraded to High Madrasah:

1. Sabal Singhapur, P.S. Khanakul, Dist. Hooghly

(C) List of Madrasahs recognised as Junior High Madrasah (Class V to VIII) w.e.f. 1.5.98

1. Sonarchalan Ekramia Jr. Madrasah, Cooch Behar
2. Jhawkti A.M. Jr. High Madrasah, Cooch Behar
3. Uttar Kalarayer Kuti New Scheme Jr. High Madrasah, Cooch Behar
4. Dhairhat Jr. High Madrasah, Cooch Behar
5. Sundarban High Madrasah T.A. Jr. High Madrasah 24-Parganas (N)
6. Hura Thana Mozaffar Ahmed Academy, Purulia (Jr. High Madrasah)
7. Shooting Camp Jr. High Madrasah, Cooch Behar
8. Jinkara Sarbajanin Jr. High Madrasah, Bankura
9. Atpati Amtala Jr. High Madrasah, Bankura
10. Murgram Jr. High Madrasah, Burdwan
11. Jashapur Barati Jr. High Madrasah, Burdwan
12. Singhajulee Jr. High Madrasah, Burdwan

(D) List of Madrasah recognised as Senior Madrasah w.e.f. 1.5.98

1. Gobati A.H.M. Senior Madrasah, 24-Parganas (N)

(E) Results of High Madrasah Examination, 1998		
Enrolled	..	13786
Appeared	..	12879
1st Division	..	190
2nd Division	..	2504
3rd Division	..	3776
P. Division	..	634
Total Passed	..	7104
Eligible for Comp.	..	1330
(F) Results of Alim Examination, 1998		
Enrolled	..	1118
Appeared	..	1022
1st Division	..	66
2nd Division	..	379
3rd Division	..	192
P. Division	..	27
Total Passed	..	664
Eligible for Comp.	..	208
(G) Results of Fazil Examination, 1998		
Enrolled	..	297
Appeared	..	273
1st Division	..	8
2nd Division	..	83
3rd Division	..	51
P. Division	..	36
Total Passed	..	178
Eligible for Comp.	..	22
(H) Results of Kamil Examination, 1998		
Enrolled	..	140
Appeared	..	130
1st Division	..	3
2nd Division	..	46
P. Division	..	56
Total Passed	..	105
Eligible for Comp.	..	13
(I) Results of M.M. (Reoriented Syllabus) Examination, 1997		
Enrolled	..	20
Appeared	..	19
2nd Division	..	19
Total Passed	..	19

THE SCHEME OF MODERNISATION OF MADRASAH EDUCATION

The Centrally sponsored scheme of modernisation of Madrasah Education has been implemented in the State since 1995-96. In the said scheme financial assistance to traditional institutions like Madrasahs and Mokhtabs run by voluntary organisations/Government aided institutions are provided. The object of the scheme is to encourage traditional institutions like Madrasahs and Mokhtabs by giving financial assistance to introduce Science, Mathematics, Social Studies, Hindi & English in their curriculum so that the students of those institutions may get the opportunity to acquire education comparable to the National Educational system.

The scheme is designed to cover the following items namely:

- (a) Financial assistance to the extent of 100% for appointment of the qualified teacher for teaching science, mathematics, social studies and languages;
- (b) Assistance for establishment of books for strengthening of libraries of those modern subjects;
- (c) Production/Purchase of science kits/mathematics kits, essential equipments;
- (d) Any other item with the approval of grant-in-aid Committee.

In the year 1995-96 the State Government has received a grant of Rs. 24,32,000/- for giving financial assistance to 80 (eighty) Madrasahs/Mokhtabs run by voluntary organisations out of the recommended list submitted by the State-level grant-in-aid Committee in 13 districts of the State. During the disbursement of the said grants in the concerned districts seven Madrasahs/Mokhtabs were found non-functioning. The matter was placed in the meeting of the State-level grant-in-aid Committee and after the consideration of the matter, the Committee selected another seven Madrasahs out of the recommended list of Madrasahs for the year 1996-97 in place of those seven non-functioning Madrasahs. The Committee also selected 12 (twelve) new Madrasahs/Mokhtabs out of the recommended list of Madrasahs/Mokhtabs for the year 1996-97 for which the Government of India sanctioned a further grants of Rs. 3,16,000/-. The Government of India also sanctioned a recurring grants of Rs. 21,12,000/- towards payment of salary of one teacher in 80 Madrasahs already selected for the year 1996-97. The above grants have already been disbursed to the respective Madrasahs/Mokhtabs through the respective D.I. of Schools (Secondary Education).

In view of some practical difficulties regarding effective supervision and proper monitoring of the scheme and timely receipt of utilisation certificates and Audit reports in respect of the grants already disbursed in favour of those Madrasahs run by voluntary organisations, a proposal was initiated by this Directorate to the Education Department, Government of West Bengal and it was duly approved by the State-level grant-in-aid Committee for modernisation of Madrasah Education and finally submitted to the Government of India for extending those facilities of the scheme to 490 recognised Madrasahs of the State. The proposal was submitted on consideration that the Madrasahs run by voluntary organisations have no Government direct and indirect control over those Madrasahs. On the other hand, different types of Government aided recognised Madrasahs are controlled by the Education Directorate and those recognised Madrasahs are also in actual need of such type of financial assistance in the shape of establishment of book-banks, purchases of Science and Mathematics kits and purchase of furniture etc.

The Government of India has duly considered the above proposal of the State Government and sanctioned an amount of Rs. 19,04,000/- for 476 recognised Madrasahs of the State for the year 1997-98 towards purchase of science/mathematics kits @ Rs. 4,000/- per Madrasah. The above noted amount sanctioned for recognised Madrasahs has already been placed at the disposal of the concerned District Inspector of Schools (SE) for disbursement to the respective Madrasahs. The proposal for purchase of furniture and establishment of book-banks in favour of those recognised Madrasahs has also been submitted to the Government of India for consideration.

ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL

In West Bengal there are 177 schools affiliated to either Indian Council for Secondary Education or Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi. Out of these 177 schools, 63 Secondary/Higher Secondary Schools and 3 Primary Schools and 2 Teachers' Training Institutes (T.T.C.) are provided with financial support in the form of Government D.A. and ad hoc Bonus. In the year 1998-99, total fund released to these schools amounts to Rs.22.33 crores (approx). In this way about 2975 teachers and 2040 non-teaching staff of these schools got Government grant in the year 1998-99.

The State Government has also two Government Schools—one for boys and the other for girls—affiliated to the I.C.S.E. Council, New Delhi. These two schools—Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong and Dow Hill Girls' School, Kurseong—are provided with full financial assistance. Victoria Boys' School admits boys in Class VI while Dow Hill Girls' Schools admits both boys and girls in Lower KG which is the Pre-Primary stage and maintains co-educational status up to Class III. In Dow Hill Girls' School the students (both Boys and Girls) are admitted in Class Lower KG through the selection by Lottery held in Kurseong and boys and girls for Class IV are admitted in Victoria Boys' School and Dow Hill Girls' School respectively through common Admission Test held in Calcutta and Kurseong simultaneously on the same day and same time. These two schools are residential schools and the medium of instruction is English. Second languages are Bengali, Hindi and Nepali in the schools. Boarding fees @ Rs. 500/- only per student are collected from the students and are deposited in the Treasury as Govt. revenue. To maintain the boarding and other establishment cost (including salaries of the staff) in the year 1998-99, Rs. 1.33 crores (approx) were released to Victoria Boys' School and Dow Hill Girls' School, Kurseong.

There are 4 undergraduate Teachers' Training Colleges which teach a course leading to the certification known as T.T.C. (Teachers Training Certificate) for Primary Schools. It is 2-year course and medium of instruction is English. A joint committee headed by the Director of School Education, West Bengal finalises the results of the T.T.C. Examination. Under the signatures of the Director of School Education, West Bengal, Dy. Director of School Education (Anglo-Indian Schools), West Bengal and the Principal of the concerned Training College Certificates of the said examination are awarded to the successful students. Examination is conducted by a co-ordination Committee comprising the Dy. Director of School Education (A.I.S.), West Bengal and one from the four Principals of the colleges. State Government arranges the printing and distribution of the question papers.

In the year 1998, 94 candidates appeared in the T.T.C. Examination '98 and 76 candidates qualified.

Schools which are affiliated to I.C.S.E. or C.B.S.E., New Delhi are required to obtain "No Objection Certificate" from the State Government. Matters relating to 'No Objection Certificate' are processed in the Anglo-Indian School Section of the School Education Directorate which is headed by the Dy. Director of School Education (A.I.S.), West Bengal.

Countersignature on the Transfer Certificates issued by the school in favour of the students is done by the Anglo-Indian School Section of the School Education Directorate whenever stream (I.C.S.E. to C.B.S.E. or vice versa) change or State change occurs.

Particulars of Schools who got 'N.O.C.' during the year 1997-98

1. B.D. Memorial English School, Jaigaon, Jalpaiguri.	I.C.S.E.	No. 312-SE(S) dt.17.4.97
2. Stepping Stone Model School, Model School, New Town, Alipurduar.	I.C.S.E.	No. 337-SE(S) dt.25.4.97
3. A.G. Church School, Sodepur Area, P.O. Sunderchak, Dist. Burdwan.	I.C.S.E.	No. 458(S) dt.4.6.97
4. Jemel's Academy, 52, Rash Behari, Hakimpara, Siliguri.	C.B.S.E.	No. 504-SE(S) dt.16.6.97
5. The Bhawanipur Gujarati Education Society School, 5, Lala Lajpat Rai Sarani, Calcutta-20.	I.C.S.E. (for 2 years)	No. 567-SE(S) dt.27.6.97
6. Bodhicariya School, Maitree Nagar, P.O. Kadanpukur, Dist. North 24-Parganas.	C.B.S.E.	No. 769-SE(S) dt.2.9.97
7. Ruhiiyi School, Jorebunglow, P.O. Ghoom, Dist. Darjeeling.	I.C.S.E.	No. 201-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97
8. Narmada School, 170/295A, N.S. Road, Calcutta-92.	I.C.S.E.	No. 625-SE(S) dt.11.7.97
9. Calcutta Public School, VIP Road, Joramandir, Calcutta-59.	I.C.S.E.	No. 75/SE(S) dt.21.1.98
10. St. Stephen's School, Dum Dum, Calcutta-28.	I.C.S.E.	No. 10-SE(S) dt.9.1.98
11. Splendour School, Salua, Kharagpur, Dist Midnapore.	I.C.S.E.	No. 1076/SE(S) dt.24.12.97
12. Bethany Mission School, Raigunj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur.	C.B.S.E.	No. 298-SE(HS) dt.23.12.97
13. Authpur National Model School, 46, West Ghoshpara Road, Authpur, Dist. North 24-Parganas	I.C.S.E.	No. 291-SE(HS) dt.10.12.97
14. St. Denis School, 80, Girish Ghosh Road, Belur, Dist. Howrah.	I.C.S.E. (3 years)	No. 277-SE(HS) dt.25.11.97
15. St. Augusline's School, Kerseong.	I.C.S.E.	No. 907-SE(S) dt.23.12.97
16. Monalisa English School, Kerseong.	I.C.S.E. (1 year)	No. 891-SE(S) dt.21.10.97
17. Green Lawes School, Darjeeling.	I.C.S.E.	No. 828-SE(S) dt.19.9.97
18. Pinehall Academy, Soureni Bazar, Mirik, Darjeeling.	I.C.S.E.	No. 829-SE(S) dt.19.9.97
19. St. John's School, GD-346A, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91.	I.C.S.E.	No. 29-SE(HS) dt.20.2.98
20. Salt Lake Point School, CA-226, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91.	I.C.S.E.	No. 192-SE(S) dt.18.3.98

**List of Schools affiliated to the Council for Indian School Certificate Examinations, New Delhi,
up to 1997-98**

1. Calcutta Boys' School	72, S. N. Banerjee Road, Calcutta-14.
2. LaMartiniere for Boys' School	11, Loudon Street, Calcutta-16.
3. LaMartiniere for Girls' School	14, Loudon Street, Calcutta-16.
4. St. Thomas Boys' School	4, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.
5. Calcutta Girls' High School	152, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta-13.
6. Pratt Memorial School	168, Acharya Jagadish Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
7. Don Bosco School	23, Darga Road, Calcutta-17.
8. Assembly of God Church School	18/1, Royd Street, Calcutta-16.
9. Frank Anthony Public School	171, Acharya Jagadish Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
10. St. Jame's School	165, Acharya Jagadish Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
11. St. Goseph's School	16, B. B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12.
12. Jewish Girls' School	63, Park Street, Calcutta-16.
13. Loreto Days School	65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12.
14. Loreto House	7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-16.
15. St. Thomas' Girls' School	4, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.
16. St. Xevier's School	30, Park Street, Calcutta-16.
17. Welland Gouldsmith School	288, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12.
18. St. Paul's Mission School	5, Scott Lane, Calcutta-9.
19. St. Augustine's Day School	43, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16.
20. Albany Hall Public School	47, Gorachand Road, Calcutta-14.
21. St. Thomas' Church School	3, Church Road, Howrah.
22. Don Bosco School	Liluah, Howrah.
23. Don Bosco School	Bandel, Howrah.
24. St. Patrick's H. S. School	Asansol, Dist. Burdwan.
25. St. Vincent's High & Tech. School	Asansol, Dist. Burdwan.
26. St. Paul's School	Jalapahar, Darjeeling.
27. Mount Hermon School	North Point, Darjeeling.
28. Goethal's Memorial School	Kerseong, Darjeeling.
29. Dr. Graham's Homes	Kalimpong, Darjeeling.
30. Loreto Convent	Darjeeling.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 31. St. Joseph's College (School Deptt.) | North Point, Darjeeling. |
| 32. Victoria Boys' School | Dow Hill, Kurseong. |
| 33. Dow Hill Girls' School | Dow Hill, Kurseong. |
| 34. S.E. Railway Mixed School | Kharagpur, Midnapore. |
| 35. Armenian Philanthropic Academy | 56B, Mirza Galib Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 36. Loreto Day School, Sealdah, Calcutta | 122, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta-64. |
| 37. Loreto Day School, Dharmatalla, Calcutta | 169, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta -16. |
| 38. St. Teresa's Secondary School | 72, Diamond Harbour Road. Calcutta -23. |
| 39. Elias Meyer Free School and Talmud Torah | 50, B. B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta -12. |
| 40. Our Lady Queen of the Mission School | 34, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-17. |
| 41. Loreto Day School | 9, Elliot Road, Calcutta-15. |
| 42. Loreto Convent | 1, Convent Lane, Entally, Calcutta - 15. |
| 43. St. Paul's Boarding and Day School | 68, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 44. St. Thomas' Day School | 9, Free School Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 45. St. Mary's School | 92, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 46. Julien Day School | 34, Elgin Road, Calcutta -20. |
| 47. Cossipore Eng. Medium School | 7, Tanks Estate, Calcutta-2. |
| 48. Loyola High School | 54/3, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 49. Auxillium Convent School | 10, P. K. Guha Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-28 |
| 50. St. Mary's Orphanage & Day School | 103, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-30. |
| 51. St. Agnes' Convent School | 1, Kings Road, Howrah-1. |
| 52. St. Alyosius' Orphanage & Day School | 2, Mukhram Kanoria Road, Howrah-1. |
| 53. St. Joseph's Convent | Chandernagore, Hooghly. |
| 54. Auxillium Convent | Bandel, Hooghly. |
| 55. St. Agnes' School | Kharagpur, Midnapore. |
| 56. Sacred Heart High School | Kharagpur, Midnapore. |
| 57. St. Joseph's Convent High School | Chittaranjan, Dist. Burdwan |
| 58. St. Xavier's School | Burdwan. |
| 59. St. Xavier's School | Durgapur. |
| 60. Carmel Convent High School | Durgapur-10, Burdwan. |
| 61. St. Michael's School | Bidhannagar Durgapur, Burdwan |
| 62. Benachity High School | Benachity, Durgapur, Burdwan. |
| 63. Loreto Convent School | Assansol, Burdwan. |

64	Mery Immaculate School	Berhampur, Murshidabad.
65	Don Bosco School	Sevoke Road, Siliguri.
66	Holy Child School	Mohitnagar, Jalpaiguri.
67	St. Helen's Secondary School	Kurseong, Darjeeling.
68	St. Joseph's Convent	Kalimpong, Darjeeling.
69	St. Joseph's High School	Matigarh, Darjeeling.
70	St. Augustine's School	Kalimpong, Darjeeling.
71	St. George's School	69, B. B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12.
72	St. Francis (Loreto Free) School	169, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta-13.
73	S. E. Railway School (Eng. Medium),	Adera, Purulia.
74	Jessuran Free School	63, Park Street, Calcutta - 16.
75	Loreto Free School	65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12.
76	St. John Berchmen's School	92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta -14.
77	St. Latitias School	P-25/A, C.I.T. Road, Calcutta-14.
78	Air Force Elementary School	Kalaikunda, Midnapore.
79	Carmel Convent School Steel Township Branch	Durgapur-6, Burdwan.
80	Bethany School	Darjeeling.
81	S. E. Railway School (Eng. Medium)	Santragachi, Howrah.
82	E. Railway School	Andal, Burdwan.
83	E. Railway Mixed Primary School	Kanchrapara, 24-Parganas (North).
84	Saffee Hall Public School	9, Park Lane, Calcutta-16.
85	Park English School	115, Park Street, Calcutta -16.
86	Grace Ling Liang Eng. Medium School	21/B, Huges Road, Calcutta-46.
87	Ramnarayan Singh Memorial High School	10, Simla Street, Calcutta-6.
88	St. Joseph and Mery's School Pl. Bhaskar Rao	586, B1-N, New Alipore, Calcutta - 53.Ph. 478-0928
89	Sun Rise (Eng. Medium) School	28/1, G. T. Road, Belur Bazar, Howrah.
90	St. Xavier's Institution	Sukchar, 24-Parganas (North).
91	Julien Day School	Jessore Road, Ganganagar, 24-Parganas (North).
92	The Assembly of God Church School	Benachity, Gurwara Road, Durgapur.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 93. St. James's High School | Binnaguri, Jalpaiguri. |
| 94. Mahbert High School | George Mahbert Road, Siliguri. |
| 95. Reymonds Memorial High School | Falakata, Jalpaiguri. |
| 96. St. Thomas' High School | Dasnagar, Howrah. |
| 97. St. Augustine's Day School | 179, B. C. Roy Road, Shyamnagar. |
| 98. Salt Lake (Eng. Medium) School | CA-221, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-64. |
| 99. West Point School | Hill Cart Road, Darjeeling. |
| 100. Lewish English School | Mirik, Darjeeling. |
| 101. St. Helen School | 145, S. P. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta - 26. |
| 102. Orient Day School | 33B, James Long Sarani, Calcutta-34. |
| 103. Pranabananda Vidyamandir | Chaitanya Avenue, Durgapur. |
| 104. St. Augustine's High School | Fulbari, Siliguri. |
| 105. N.T.P.C. Nabaron Point English Medium School | Farakka, Murshidabad. |
| 106. Future Foundation School | 4, Regent Park, Calcutta-40. |
| 107. Dolna Day School | 4, Tilak Road, Calcutta - 29. |
| 108. Aurobindo Institute of Education | BK. Block, Salt Lake, Calcutta - 91. |
| 109. Himali Boarding & Day School | Kurseong, Dist. Darjeeling. |
| 110. Holy Home | Srirampur, Hooghly. |
| 111. Little Star High School | 82, G. T. Road, Howrah. |
| 112. Dreamland School | T. N. Mukherjee Road, Makhla, Hooghly. |
| 113. Linclon's High School | Pradhannagar, Siliguri. |
| 114. Vidya Vikash Academy | Darjeeling. |
| 115. Glen Hill Public School | Kurseong, Darjeeling. |
| 116. Ashoke Hall Girls' High School | 118, N. S. C. Bose Road, Calcutta-40. |
| 117. South End School for Little Blowers | 31, Chandi Ghosh Road, Calcutta-40. |
| 118. Jesus School | 17/18, Paharpur Road, Calcutta-21. |
| 119. Better High School | 4, Nadni Street, Calcutta-29. |
| 120. Sheiba Day School | 20, Phears Lane, Calcutta-12. |
| 121. Sister Nivedita Institute | 54, Saila Kumar Mukherjee Road, Howrah. |
| 122. Harrow Hall | 27-B, Park Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 123. Bidhan School | Ispatpally, Bidhannagar, Durgapur. |
| 124. The Seventh Day Adventist Day School | 36, Park Street, Calcutta - 16. |
| 125. Rajasthan Vidyamandir | Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta. |

126. Krishnanagar Academy	Krishnanagar, Nadia.
127. St. Joseph's School	Nayagram, Bhaktinagar, Jalpaiguri.
128. St. Xevier's School	English Bazar, Malda.
129. Orange Lake School	Mirik, Darjeeling.
130. The Assembly of God Church School	Asansol, Burdwan.
131. St. Xavier Francis School	CD92, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91.
132. Cossipore English School	59, Seven Tanks Estate, Calcutta-2.
133. Ling Liang School	P-7, Hide Lane, Calcutta - 700 012.
134. Vivekananda Mission School	13/3, Kalicharan Dutta Road, Joka, Calcutta 700 067.
135. Holy School	10/1, Hindusthan Road, Calcutta - 700 029.
136. The Assembly of God Church School	Tollygunge.
137. The Assembly of God Church School	Haldia.
138. The Assembly of God Church School	Purulia.
139. Anglo-Arabic School	24/1B/1B/Budhu Ostagar Lane, Calcutta - 700 009.
140. Maries Day School	Gopal Gobindo Bosac Lane, Howrah-711101.
141. Maheswari Girls' School	2/3, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
142. Ratnakar North Point School	98-R, Dr. Abani Dutta Road, Howrah-711101.
143. St. Helen School.	14, Watkin Lane, Howrah.
144. The Assembly of God Church School.	Ukara, Asansol, Burdwan.
145. Julien Day School	Kalyani, Nadia.
146. National James Higher Secondary School	James Long Sarani, Behala.
147. Young Horizon School	100B, Karaya Road, Calcutta - 17.
148. Little Flower School	Kurseong, Darjeeling.
149. Saptasri Gyanpith	Kalimpung, Darjeeling.
150. St. Marys' School	P.O. New Town, Cooch-Bihar.
151. Rockvile Academy	9th Mile, Rishi Road, Kalimpung, Dist. Darjeeling.
152. Y.W.C.A. English Medium School	S. N. Banerjee Road, Calcutta-14.
153. G.D. Birla Girls' Higher Secondary School	209, Netaji Subhas Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-40.

**List of Schools affiliated with the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi,
in West Bengal**

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 1. | Bholananda National Vidyalaya | Barrackpore, Dist. 24-Parganas, 743122. |
| 2. | Kalyani Central Model School | Kalyani, Dist. Nadia, 741235. |
| 3. | Sainik School, | Purulia, Manguria, Dist. Purulia, 723101. |
| 4. | Central School for Tibetans | Darjeeling, 734101. |
| 5. | Central School for Tibetans | Jagadamba Building, Topkhana, Kalimpong, 734301. |
| 6. | Hindi High School | 1, Maira Street, Calcutta-700 017. |
| 7. | Ashoke Hall Girls' High School | 231, Circular Road, Calcutta-700 030. |
| 8. | Mahadevi Birla Girls' High School | 17, Darga Road, Calcutta-700 017. |
| 9. | Bikash Bharati Blooms Day High Secondary School | Jhargram, Dist. Midnapore, 721507. |
| 10. | Ceaser School | P.O. Mal, Dist. Jalpaiguri. |
| 11. | Apeejay School | 115, Park Street, Calcutta-700 016. |
| 12. | Bharatiya Vidyabhavan
or
Bhavan's Gangabox
Kanoria Vidyamandir | PA/III, Salt Lake City, Calcutta. |
| 13. | B. D. Memorial Institute | 194, N. S. C. Bose Road, Calcutta - 47.
123, Raja S. C. Mullick Road, Garia, Calcutta-8.
156, Kanungo Park, Garia. |
| 14. | Khalsa Model School | B. T. Road, Dunlop. |
| 15. | Abhinav Bharati School | Pitoria Street, Calcutta. |
| 16. | A.G. Church School | Purulia. |
| 17. | D.A.V. Public School | 61, D.H. Road, Taratala, Calcutta. |
| 18. | MP. Birla | James Long Sarani, Calcutta-34. |
| 19. | Indira Gandhi Memorial High School | 456, P.K. Guha Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-28. |
| 20. | S.H.M.D. Sri Hanuman Mandir
Dharmashala Vidyalaya | Jaigaon, Jalpaiguri. |
| 21. | Auxilium Convant School (Hindi Medium) | Newchumpta, Siliguri. |
| 22. | Gyanbharati School | Ranigunj. |

List of DA getting Schools :— (I.C.S.E. Schools)

1. Calcutta Boys' School 72, S.N. Banerjee Road, Calcutta-14.
2. Lamartinere for Boys' 11, Loudon Street, Calcutta-16.
3. Lamartinere for Girls' 14, Loudon Street, Calcutta-16.
4. St. Thoma's Boys' School 4, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.
5. Calcutta Girls' High School 152, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta-13.
6. Pratt Memorial School 168, A.J.C. Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
7. Don Bosco School 23, Dorga Road, Calcutta-17.
8. The Assembly of God Church School 18/1, Royd Street, Calcutta-16.
9. St. James' School 165, A.J.C. Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
10. St. Josephs' School 69, B.B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12.
11. St. Georges School 68, B.B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12.
12. Jewish Girls' School 63, Park Street, Calcutta-16.
13. Loreto Day School 65, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12.
14. Loreto House 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-71.
15. St. Thoma's Girls' School 4, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.
16. St. Xavier's Collegiate School 30, Park Street, Calcutta-16.
17. Welland Gouldsmith School 288, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12.
18. St. Paul's Mission School 5, Scott Lane, Calcutta-9.
19. St. Augustin's Day School 47B, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16.
20. Albony Hall Public School 47, Gorachand Road, Calcutta-14.
21. St.Thoma's Church School 3, Church Road, Howrah.
22. Don Bosco School Liluah, Howrah.
23. Don Bosco School Bandel, Hooghly.
24. St. Patrick's H.S. School Asansol.
25. St. Vincent's High & Tech. School Asansol.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 26. St. Paul's School | Jalapahar, Darjeeling. |
| 27. Mount Hermon School | North Point, Darjeeling. |
| 28. Goethal's Memorial School | Kurseong, Darjeeling. |
| 29. Dr. Graham's Homes | Kalimpong, Darjeeling. |
| 30. Loreto Convent | Asansol. |
| 31. St. Joseph's College (School Deptt.) | North Point, Darjeeling. |
| 32. Armenian Philontropic Academy | 56B, Mirza Galib Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 33. Loreto Day School | 122, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. |
| 34. Loreto Day School | 169, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta-13. |
| 35. St. Teresa's Secondary School | 72, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 36. Elias Meyor Free School & Tolmud Torch | 50, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12. |
| 37. Our Lady Queen of the Mission School | 34, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-17. |
| 38. Loreto Day School | 9E, Elliot Road, Calcutta-16. |
| 39. Loreto Convent School | 1, Convent Lane, Entally, Calcutta-15. |
| 40. St. Paul's Boarding & Day School | 68, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23. |
| 41. St. Thoma's Day School | 9, Free School Street, Calcutta-71. |
| 42. St. Mary's School | 92, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16. |
| 43. Loyola High School | 54/3, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-27. |
| 44. Auxilium Convent School | 10, P. K. Guha Road, Calcutta-28. |
| 45. St. Mary's Orphanage & Day School | 103, Dum Dum, Calcutta-30. |
| 46. St. Agne's Convent School | 1, Kings Road, Howrah. |
| 47. St. Aloysiu's Orphanage & Day School | 2, Mukharam Kanoria Road, Howrah. |
| 48. St. Joseph's Convent School | Chandannagar, Hooghly. |
| 49. Auxilium Convent School | Bandel, Hooghly. |
| 50. St. Agne's School | Kharagpur, Midnapore. |

51. Sacred Heart High School	Kharagpur, Midnapore.
52. St. Joseph's Convent High School	Chittaranjan, Dist. Burdwan.
53. St. Xavier's School	Burdwan.
54. St. Xavier's School	Durgapur, Burdwan.
55. Carmel Convent High School	Durgapur, Burdwan.
56. Loreto Convent School	Asansol, Burdwan.
57. Don Bosco School	Sevoke Road, Siliguri.
58. St. Helen's Secondary School	Kurseong, Darjeeling.
59. St. Joseph's Convent	Kalimpong, Darjeeling.
60. St. Joseph's High School	Matigara.
61. St. Augustine's School	Kalimpong, Darjeeling.
62. Loreto Free School	65, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12.
63. St. John Brachman's School	92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta-14.
64. Bethary School	Darjeeling.
65. St. James High School	Binaguri.
66. Salt Lake (Eng. Med.) School	CA221, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-64.
67. Loreto House T.T.C. Deptt.	7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-71.
68. Loreto Free School	Dharmatolla, Calcutta-13.
69. Mount Herison undergraduate T.T.C. Deptt.	North Point, Darjeeling.

Sanskrit Education

The State Government through the Education Department patronises the development and propagation of Sanskrit teaching through Sanskrit Tols.

There are three different types of Tols—(1) Government Tols, (2) Government sponsored Tols/Chatuspathi, (3) Non-Government Tols or Chatuspathi known as D.A. getting Tols.

There are in all four Government Tols which are (1) Tol Department, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, (2) Pandit D.V.P. Government Sanskrit College (Tol), Nabadwip, Nadia (4) M.G.N. Government Sanskrit College (Tol), Cooch Behar.

Adhyapakas teaching in these Government Tols enjoy the pay scale of a trained graduate of aided schools. The Principal gets an allowance of Rs.100/- per month in addition to his own pay scale.

There are in all two Government sponsored Tols—(1) Shyamsundar Chatuspathi, District Burdwan, (2) Bijoy Chatuspathi, District Burdwan.

There are 761 non-Government Tols where 900 Adhyapakas are engaged. In addition to Adhyapakas, some Tols are provided with Clerk and Group 'D' staff. All Adhyapakas, Clerk and Group 'D' staff get honorarium known as D.A. element from the State Government. The Secretary, Bangiya Sanskrit Shiksha Parisad disburses the grants to these non-Government Tols who in turn receive the grants from the Director of School Education. In 1995-96, the State Government spent in all Rs.263 lakhs for the maintenance as well as conduct of Examinations etc. of these Tols.

Bangiya Sanskrit Shiksha Parisad controls the academic side of the Examination of these Tols. They also issue certificates to the successful candidates. The Examinations they conduct are of different levels known as Adya and Madya and various Titles.

An workshop was organised on 16.1.98 by the VSSP with the financial assistance provided by the State Government at Sanskrit College under the Chairmanship of President, VSSP. The Hon'ble Minister-in-charge, Prry., Secondary and Madrasah Education, Government of West Bengal remained present and kept his valuable suggestions for development of Sanskrit Language and Sanskrit Education. The Vice-Chancellor of Tirupati Sanskrit University, eminent Sanskrit Pandits, Educationists, Professors, Adhyapakas of Sanskrit Tols and some dignitaries participated the workshop with a view to reorganise the Sanskrit Tols and to develop Sanskrit Language and Education of the State at the present Socio-Economic structure of the country with the concurrence of the State Government.

The existing structure of the VSSP

President	---	1 (Honorary)
Secretary	---	1
UDC	---	4
LDC	---	5
Group-D	---	9
Tol Inspector	---	1
Addl. Tol Inspector	---	1 (vacant)
Total :		<u>22</u>

Name & Dist. of Government and Government Sponsored Sanskrit Tols

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Dist.</u>	<u>Category</u>
1)	Tol Deptt. Sanskrit College, Calcutta	Calcutta	Government
2)	Pandit DVP Government Sanskrit College, Contai	Midnapore	Government
3)	Nabadwip Government Sanskrit College	Nadia	Government
4)	M.G.N. Government Sanskrit College, Cooch-Behar	Cooch-Behar	Government
5)	Shyamsundar Chatuspathi	Burdwan	Government (Sponsored)
6)	Bijoy Chatuspathi	Burdwan	Government (Sponsored)

Districtwise distribution of non-Government D.A. getting Sanskrit Tols

Midnapore	---	389
Hooghly	---	82
Calcutta	---	58
Burdwan	---	55
Nadia	---	29
Howrah	---	16
Birbhum	---	32
Bankura	---	29
24-Parganas (North)	---	33
24-Parganas (South)	---	28
Purulia	---	01
Darjeeling	---	01
Jalpaiguri	---	01
Cooch-Behar	---	01
Uttar Dinajpur	---	01
Malda	---	02
Murshidabad	---	03
Total =		<u>761</u>

CHAPTER VIII

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Different activities for the year 1998-99

To meet the demand of the age State Government has provided various types of facilities to improve the physical education in the State. Like other section of the Directorate it has also its officers and establishment in the District Headquarters.

The Physical Education Section primarily looks after the entire School Sports Programmes of the State started from Panchayat level onward for the Secondary School students. It also guides the Institutions to smooth running of the Physical Education Programme. To implement various schemes to develop sports & games facilities to the school children, State Government sanctions grants through this Section. For the Primary School Sports the physical education section played a vital role in co-ordinating and guiding the Organising Authority at all levels. The State Government has set up a fully residential Sports School for the talented teen-age school children of this State, located at Goyeshpur, Kalyani.

Under our direct guidance West Bengal School Sports Association conducts different meet throughout the year and names of games are stated below:

1. Football	..	14,17 & 19 years age group
2. Kabaddi (Boys & Girls)	..	-do-
3. Kho-Kho (Boys & Girls)	..	-do-
4. Swimming (Boys & Girls)	..	-do-
5. Athletics (Boys & Girls)	..	-do-
6. Gymnastics (Boys & Girls)	..	-do-
7. Cricket (Boys & Girls)	..	-do-
8. Basket Ball (Boys & Girls)	..	14 & 19 years age group
9. Hockey (Boys & Girls)	..	19 years age group
10. Table Tennis (Boys & Girls)	..	14 & 19 years age group
11. Badminton (Boys & Girls)	..	14 & 19 years age group
12. Volleyball (Boys & Girls)	..	14 & 19 years age group

All competitions start from Block level and Sub-division level, then Inter-District level Competition be held.

From Inter-District competitions, we select best players to form teams for participation in the National School Games. Nearly 6-7 lakh boys and girls participate in all the games. Every year nearly 300 boys and girls get State and National Scholarship.

West Bengal State School Team has done extremely well in the different National School Games. The results of this year are as follows:

RESULTS OF THE WEST BENGAL STATE SCHOOL TEAMS PARTICIPATING IN THE NATIONAL GAMES FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

Sl. No.	Discipline	Age Group	Sex	Venue	Date	Result
1.	Kabaddi	19 years	Boys	Jalandhar, Punjab	22-27th Oct., '98	Quarter Final
2.	Kabaddi	19 years	Girls	-do-	-do-	Quarter Final
3.	Basket Ball	19 years	Boys	-do-	-do-	Nil
4.	Basket Ball	19 years	Girls	-do-	-do-	Nil
5.	Hockey	19 years	Boys	Chandigarh	14-19 Nov., '98	Lost in Quarter Final
6.	Swimming (14,17,19 yrs.)	All groups	Boys & Girls	Nasik, Maharashtra	26-30 Nov., '98	Gold 9
7.	Diving -do-	All groups	Boys & Girls	-do-	-do-	Silver 14
						Bronze 34 } Total 57
8.	Water Polo	19 years	Boys	-do-	-do-	Ind.Champion—Sudip Chatterjee (Jr. Boys) Sr. Boys-Gr. Runners Jr. Boys & Girls-Champion Sub Jr. Boys Group-Runners All over 3rd Position
						Diving Ind. Champion-Mr. Mitra
						Water Polo Runners-up
9.	Football	19 years	Boys	Jabalpur, M.P.	15-20 Dec., '98	Runners-up
10.	Kho-Kho	19 years	Boys	-do-	-do-	3rd Position
11.	Kho-Kho	19 years	Girls	-do-	-do-	4th Position
12.	Cricket (Vinoos Mankad)	16 years	Boys	Delhi	22-26 Dec., '98	No Position
13.	Cricket (C.K.Naidu)	19 years	Boys	Jammu & Kashmir	28 Dec., '98 to 2nd Jan., '99	No Position
14.	Cricket	14 years	Boys	Bilaspur, M.P.	29 Jan. to 2nd Feb., '99	Lost in Quarter Final
15.	Volleyball	19 years	Boys	Burdwan, W.B.	15-20 Jan., '99	4th Position
16.	Volleyball	19 years	Girls	-do-	-do-	4th Position
17.	Volleyball	17 years	Boys	-do-	-do-	No Position
18.	Volleyball	17 years	Girls	-do-	-do-	4th Position
19.	Volleyball	14 years	Boys	-do-	-do-	Lost in Quarter Final
20.	Volleyball	14 years	Girls	-do-	-do-	3rd Position

Sl. No.	Discipline	Age Group	Sex	Venue	Date	Result	
21.	Gymnastics	19 years	Boys	Surat, Gujarat	2-6th Feb., '99	Champion	
22.	Gymnastics	19 years	Girls	-do-	-do-	Champion	
23.	Gymnastics	17 years	Boys	-do-	-do-	3rd Position	
24.	Gymnastics	17 years	Girls	-do-	-do-	Champion	
						Total	73
25.	Gymnastics	14 years	Boys	-do-	-do-		Prize Money Rs. 2,20,000/-
26.	Gymnastics	14 years	Girls	-do-	-do-	Champion	

Ind. Position

Boys	Girls
1st—5	1st—14
2nd—4	2nd— 8
3rd— 1	3rd— 6
<u>10</u>	<u>28</u>

Rhythmic

Seuli Saha—2nd Position

*N.B.—National School Games in Athletics (Boys & Girls) may be held in the month of May, '99, other games will not be conducted by the S.G.F.I. in the year 1998-99.

GRANTS TO DIFFERENT DISTRICTS ON DIFFERENT HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1998-1999

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	Equipment Grants	Grant to D.S.S.A.	Construction of Mini-Sports Complex	Subrata Mukherjee Cup Tour.	Jr. Nehru Hockey	Grant to Govt. Schools	Grant-in-aid/Contribution	National School Games
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	Burdwan	2,60,000	70,000	—	10,716	—	—	—	6,00,000
2.	Birbhum	90,000	37,000	—	4,160	—	—	—	—
3.	Bankura	90,000	37,000	—	9,100	—	—	—	—
4.	Cooch Behar	1,10,000	49,000	—	12,168	—	37,500	—	—
5.	Calcutta	1,80,000	72,000	3,00,000	3,900	45,651	75,000	—	—
6.	Hooghly	1,90,000	58,000	—	6,916	—	37,000	—	—
7.	Howrah	1,90,000	60,000	—	5,250	—	12,500	—	—
8.	Jalpaiguri	1,52,000	43,000	—	18,390	—	—	—	—
9.	Malda	1,18,000	41,000	—	6,020	—	12,500	—	—
10.	Murshidabad	1,18,000	50,000	—	11,800	—	12,500	—	—
11.	Nadia	1,90,000	65,000	—	7,886	—	37,500	—	—
12.	24-Paraganas (North)	2,25,000	49,000	—	50,496	—	37,500	—	—
13.	24-Parganas (South)	1,90,000	37,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Uttar Dinajpur	90,000	34,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Dakshin Dinajpur	90,000	34,000	—	14,004	—	—	—	—
16.	Purulia	90,000	65,000	—	66,944	—	12,500	—	—
17.	Midnapore	3,50,000	70,000	—	27,810	—	12,500	—	—
18.	Siliguri Sub-division	50,000	29,000	—	14,440	—	12,500	—	—
19.	W.B.S.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,00,000	—
Total:		28,00,000	9,00,000	3,00,000	2,70,000	45,651	3,00,000	15,00,000	6,00,000

**Number of the Dist. Officers For Phy. Edn. & Youth Welfare and
Dist. Organisers of Phy. Edn. with Other Officers of Phy. Edn.**

Sl. No.	Name of the Dist.	D.O.P.E. & Y.W.	D.O.P.E.	Total
1.	Office of the Director of School Edn. W.B. Bikash Bhaban.	1 (one) post of D.D.S.E. (Phy. Edn.)		
	-Do-	1 (one) post of A.D.S.E. (Phy.Edn.)	-	2 posts
2.	Bankura	1	1	2 „
3.	Birbhum	1	1	2 „
4.	Burdwan	1	1	2 „
5.	Calcutta	1	1	2 „
6.	Coochbehar	1	1	2 „
7.	Darjeeling	1	X	1 „
8.	Jalpaiguri	1	1	2 „
9.	Murshidabad	1	1	2 „
10.	Malda	1	1	2 „
11.	Midnapore	1	2	3 „
12.	Purulia	1	1	2 „
13.	Uttar Dinajpur	1	1	2 „
14.	Dakshin Dinajpur			
15.	24-Parganas (North & South)	1	2	3 „
16.	Hooghly	1	1	2 „
17.	Howrah	1	1	2 „
18.	Siliguri	X	1	1 „

CHAPTER IX

SCHOOL SERVICE COMMISSION

A landmark in the Sector of School Education is an establishment of School Service Commission for selection of teachers for secondary schools and madrasah. It is still unique in the country. Four regional S.S.C. have been set up in East, West North & South Regions. Office of the Eastern Region is at Burdwan and it covers the districts of Burdwan, Birbhum, Hooghly, Howrah and Nadia. Western Region includes Midnapore, Tamluk, Purulia and Bankura and its Head Office is at Bankura, Northern Region comprises all the districts of North Bengal and Murshidabad and its Head Office is at Malda. Southern Region consists of Calcutta, North 24-Parganas & South 24-Parganas and its Head Office is in Calcutta. To co-ordinate all the regional offices there is a Central School Service Commission. It is also situated in Calcutta. S.S.C. have started selecting teachers through written test, viva from '98 and up to April '99 it has recommended 5293 teachers in different schools in the State. Through the S.S.C. not only qualitative recruitment has been made possible but the time lag between the occurrence of vacancy and its filling up has been shortened.

Publication of Results who had appeared before the

SCHOOL SERVICE COMMISSION

For selection of Asstt. Teachers in Secondary Schools of West Bengal.

Regionwise statement of No. of candidates recommended for the posts of Asstt. Teachers on the basis of Personality Test & Academic scoring and RLST '98 as on 4.5.99:

Eastern Region	1620
Western „	1238
Northern „	884
Southern „	1551
Total	5293

STATE OPEN SCHOOL

To provide modern, flexible, life-oriented educational opportunities to the school drop-outs, to take education to the doorsteps of those persons who are largely deprived of educational facilities of the formal system, of the rural people, backward classes, urban poor girls and women, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, the State Government opened State Open School last year. A Directorate has already been formed. The time that has passed since then has witnessed a steady progress of the State Open School (subsequently renamed Rabindra Mukto Vidyalaya) towards realising its goal.

A Project Report has been prepared and published by the Directorate defining the Mission, Objectives, Target Groups and Academic Programmes.

Initially the Directorate of SOS was tagged on to the School Education Directorate. Now an independent office of the SOS Directorate sits in the 2nd floor of Bikash Bhavan.

Study materials in 13 subjects have been developed keeping in view the basic principles of open learning system. Students have been allowed freedom to choose the set of subjects according to their need, interest and ability, of which one must be a language subject. Introduction of more subjects will be made in course of time.

Inclusion of Vocational Components will also be made in course of time.

SOS will adopt a Multi-media approach to the learning process. The proposed multi-media package consist of Print Media, Electronic Media and Personal Contact Programme (PCP). At present Print Media and PCP are being used. Printed Study Materials are specially prepared for the distant learner incorporating all the features of self-learning materials.

Although the prioritised client groups of SOS include different levels of education from Preparatory to Higher Secondary courses, at present it deals with Secondary stage only. SOS will expand its area of activity linking itself up with other non-formal educational programmes going on in the State.

SOS has opened 42 study centres in the State. A list of these Study Centres is appended below.

Nearly 2000 students have been enrolled in these institutions in two phases and the number reflects the enthusiasm the open-schooling system has created among the people for whom this has been intended.

LIST OF STATE OPEN SCHOOL STUDY CENTRES

Sl. No.	Code No.	Name & Address	Sub-Division
1.	2401	Bankura Christian Collegiate School, P.O. & Dist. Bankura	Bankura Sadar
2.	2601	Siksha Niketan, P.O. Kalanabagram, Dist. Burdwan	Burdwan Sadar
3.	2602	Bhiringi T.N. Institution, P.O. Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan	Durgapur
4.	2001	Rabindranagar Kshetramohan Vidyamandir, Rabindranagar, Behala, Calcutta-700 060	Calcutta District
5.	2002	Adarsha Hindi High School, (Tollygunge Branch) 37, Deshpran Sasmal Road, Calcutta-700 033	Calcutta District
6.	2003	Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalyaya (Govt. Sponsored), 62A, Shyampukur Street, Calcutta-700 004	Calcutta District
7.	2004	Metropolitan Institution (Main), 39, Shankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-700 006	Calcutta District
8.	2005	Spastics Society of India, P/35/1, Taratolla Road, (Opposite Marine Engineering College), Calcutta-700 088	Calcutta District
9.	1301	Jyotismanoyee Girls' High School, Siliguri, Darjeeling, PIN-734 404	Siliguri
10.	2201	Bandel Vidyamandir, P.O. Bandel, Dist. Hooghly	Hooghly Sadar
11.	2202	National Open School Study Centre Tarakeswar Mahavidyalaya (H.S.) P.O. Tarakeswar, Hooghly	Chandernagar
12.	2101	Howrah Rural Teachers' Forum, Vill. & P.O. Udang, Dist. Howrah	Uluberia
13.	2102	Ramkrishna Mission Janasikshamandir, P.O. Belur Math, Dist. Howrah	Howrah Sadar
14.	1201	Mc. William Higher Secondary School, P.O. Alipurduar Court, Dist. Jalpaiguri	Alipurduar
15.	1202	Caesar School Mal, P.O. Mal, Dist. Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri
16.	1501	Malda Town High School (Class-XII), P.O. & Dist. Malda, PIN-732 101	English Bazar
17.	2301	C.F. Andrews Memorial School, Raghunathpur, Jhargram-721 507, Midnapore	Jhargram
18.	2302	Vidyasagar Vidyapith, Midnapore, P.O. & Dist. Midnapore	Midnapore Sadar
19.	1601	Brahma Bidyanubarti Sangha National Open School Study Centre, Vill. & P.O. Gangedda, Dist. Murshidabad	Murshidabad
20.	1702	Chakdah Purbachal Vidyapith	Ranaghat

Sl. No.	Code No.	Name & Address	Sub-Division
21.	2501	Manbhum Victoria Institution, P.O. & Dist. Purulia	Purulia Sadar
22.	1901	Dakshin Barasat Sibdas Acharya High School, P.O. Dakshin Barasat, Dist. 24-Parganas (South)	Diamond Harbour
23.	1902	Ramkrishna Mission Loksiksha Parishad, Ramkrishna Mission Ashram P.O. Narendrapur, Dist. 24-Parganas (South)	Alipore
24.	1903	Sitakundu Vidyatan (High School), P.O. & Vill. Sitakundu, 24-Parganas (South)	Diamond Harbour
25.	1401	Teor Krishnastami High School, P.O. Teor, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpur	Balurghat
26.	1402	Raiganj Coronation High School, P.O. Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur	Raiganj
27.	1701	Bahirgachi High School, P.O. Hat Bahirgachi, Dist. Nadia	Ranaghat
28.	2701	Suri Benimadhav Institution, P.O. Suri, Dist. Birbhum	Suri
29.	1801	Nahata High School, P.O. Nahata, Dist. 24-Parganas (North)	Bongaon
30.	1802	Kalinagar High School, P.O. Kalinagarhat, Dist. 24-Parganas (North)	Basirhat
31.	1803	Sarberia High School, P.O. & P.S. Hat, via Canning Town Dist. 24-Parganas (North)	Basirhat
32.	1804	Chandpara High School, P.O. Chandpara, Dist. 24-Parganas (North)	Bongaon
33.		Bongaon High School, P.O. Bongaon, 24-Parganas (North)	Bongaon
34.		Sason Union Academy, P.O. Sason Bazar, 24-Parganas (North)	Bongaon
35.	1807	Kartickpur Deganga High School, P.O. Madhyamgram, 24-Parganas (North)	Bongaon
36.	1809	Ichhapore Bibhukinkar High School, P.O. Ichhapore, 24-Parganas (North)	Bongaon
37.	1810	Belghoria High School, P.O. Belghoria, 24-Parganas (North)	Barrackpore
38.	1811	Halisahar High School, P.O. Halisahar, 24-Parganas (North)	
39.	2203	Pratibandhi Kalyan Kendra, Abinash Mukhejee Road, Hooghly, Pin-712103	Hooghly
40.	2603	Dr. Sailendra Nath Mukherjee Muk-o-Badhir Vidyalaya, Chandni More, G.T. Road, P.O. Jothram, Dist. Burdwan	Burdwan
41.	2006	Speech & Hearing and Research Centre, 10, Mandeville Gardens, Calcutta-700 019	Calcutta District
42.		Madhyamgram High School, P.O. Madhyamgram, 24-Parganas (North)	Barasat

EDUCATION FOR BACKWARD COMMUNITIES

As per the last Census conducted in 1991, 23.6% and 5.6% of the total population in West Bengal belong to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively. Compared to other sections of the society the incidents of poverty is greater among the S.C. people. The same picture obtains everywhere in India. These people are lagging far behind than others not only in the economic sphere but also educational in India, only 37% of the S.C. population are literate. This figure in respect of Scheduled Tribes is more dismal. Only 30% of them are literate. Leaving aside the S.C. and S.T. population, the percentage of literacy among other classes of people is comparatively high i.e. 58%. The Census figure 1971 and 1981 reveal more or less the same picture. In fact, people belonging to S.C., S.T. and other backward communities is victim of socio-economic exploitation for decades.

But in the sphere of economic development the State Government has taken positive steps for their advancement in the field of education and cultural programmes also. Education creates awareness. That is why seats have been reserved in educational institutions for students belonging to S.C. and S.T. right from the Primary level to the level of Higher Education. Strict vigil is maintained to ensure compliance with the reservation rules. Due to poverty and rampant backwardness most of the S.C. and S.T. families are lagging behind even in Primary Education, let alone Higher Education. To encourage the children of these families to learn and to bring them within the fold of Higher Education the State Government has introduced the reservation rules for S.C. and S.T. students. Along with these various incentives and merit scholarships have been introduced. As a result of these efforts, the number of S.C. and S.T. students in different schools, colleges and universities in the State has increased remarkably during the last few years. The social status of these families has thus improved and at the same time education has awakened their consciousness. Suitable steps have been taken by the State Government. The Nationalised Text Books are distributed free of cost through panchayat system. In every district different communities of S.C. and S.T. have old cultural tradition and heritage of their own. The State Government is determined to preserve this age-old cultural heritage. With this end in view all the clubs of Scheduled Tribes in different districts have been reinforced with financial grants and different sorts of assistance.

Financial Assistance for Education

In West Bengal there are 200 Ashrams and Hostels for S.C. and S.T. students. Some of these are meant for students up to class-IV. Students up to Class-VIII can take advantage of the rest. In addition to providing food and lodging, clothings are supplied to the inmates of these Ashrams and Hostels. The residential students of these Ashrams and Hostels reading in Class-V and above are paid monthly stipends by S.C. and T.W. Department. The amount of this stipends varies from Rs. 220/- to Rs. 425/- depending on the class in which the student reads. Besides, this Department pays special grants @ Rs. 500/- per month to meritorious S.C. and S.T. students reading in Class IX to XII. The scheme for payment of grant was introduced in the year 1988. Nearly 1200 students are benefited every year by this. This Department has also taken the initiative to engage S.C. and S.T. girl students in the State. Separately stipends are paid every month to 2400 girl students reading in Class-V to X. The amount of the stipend varies from Rs. 75/- to Rs. 150/- depending on the class in which a girl student reads. Each district has a fixed quota of stipend. Stipendiaries are selected on the basis of merit and attendance in classes. Day Scholars who hail from poor S.C. and S.T. families and read in Class-V to X are paid financial assistance of Rs. 30/- every month by this Department. There is a committee under the Chairmanship of the Sabhadhipati in every district to select students who would be eligible for this assistance. On the basis of recommendations of Panchayats in rural areas and Municipalities in urban areas the committee prepares the list of eligible students. 1 lakh students of S.C. families living below the poverty line are enjoying this assistance every year. In the cases of Scheduled Tribes all students below the poverty line are given this assistance.

Nearly 70/80 thousand Tribe students are thus being benefited.

For the development of proper education amongst the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Education Deptt. of the State Government has tendered various financial assistance to the students of the said communities. For the total upliftment of the backward community like besides Education Deptt. S.C. and T.W. Deptt. has been formulated an action plan to accelerate the process of development of these people. This plan is meant for more than

2 crores of S.C. and S.T. population and the said backward communities living in this State. In this plan of 1996-97 priority has been given to five sectors. One of this is education. Students reading in Class-V to XII are eligible for such financial benefit and in this sphere of education a sum of Rs. 10,37,00,000/- has been earmarked as grant for a total number of 11,40,000 students hailing from Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes whose family income does not exceed Rs. 18,000/- per annum will get Rs. 30/- per month as Subsistence Allowance. Students who are below the Madhyamik level are entitled to this benefit. A sum of Rs. 4,36,00,000/- has been earmarked for nearly 1,10,000 students of Scheduled Caste for this purpose. Simultaneously an amount of Rs. 2,50,00,000/- has been allowed for 69,000/- Scheduled Tribe students. Along with this Rs. 16 crores has been allowed for payment of stipends to 39,000 Scheduled Caste and 9600 Scheduled Tribe students who have passed the Madhyamik Examination. In addition to this Residential Stipends, Special Merit Scholarship etc. are to be awarded as usual. In this State, 20 more hostels for male and 24 more female Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students are now under construction. A target for bringing 90,000 Scheduled Caste families and 26,000 Scheduled Tribe families within the fold of family-based economic development programmes was fixed for the financial year of 1996-97.

The State Government has also introduced the system of reservation for the community in the case of recruiting teachers in all types of educational institutions.

‘CLASS’ PROJECT

Computer Literacy and studies in Schools (CLASS) a centrally sponsored scheme which was started in West Bengal in 1984. Since then a total number of 257 Schools have come under the scheme. The scheme is meant for the students of Class-XI & XII and Government of India entirely funds on the scheme. The aim of the scheme is to provide computer learning to the students i.e. awareness on computer education.

At the very stage of inception in West Bengal the scheme was in pre-revised strategy and continued up to 1993-94 and during the period from 1984-85 to 1989-90, a total number of 207 schools were brought under the scheme where BBC Micros were installed. From the year 1994-95, the scheme runs under revised strategy and since then to till date 50 schools have come under the project where these have been installed. When the project was taken up, resource centres were set up at the computer science department of Jadavpur University B.E. College. Vidyasagar University & Durgapur R.E. College. Faculty members used to provide the academic supports as well as the training of the teachers who used to teach the students. IIT, Kharagpur was also a resource centre which has been discontinued after few years. Initially, the project was taken up as outside school activities and subsequently schools have been requested to provide at least two periods per week for the theoretical classes on the project. In the pre-revised scheme 5 machines (BBC Micro) were installed at every school and contingency amount Rs. 5,500/- were released to every schools. In revised strategy, supply and installation of machines (PCS) and impart training to the students are made by the State Government through this Directorate by selected Agencies, through open tender. And Government of India released funds for machines Rs. 1.00 lakh per school and Rs. 1.30 lakhs per school to provide training to the students per year and Rs. 80,000/- per school for training for the school with BBC Micros.

Distribution break-up of the schools which have been included under the scheme is as follows:

Sl. No.	District	No. of Schools with BBC Micros	No. of Schools with PCD
1	2	3	4
1.	Burdwan	10	2
2.	Birbhum	4	2
3.	Purulia	8	2
4.	Hooghly	26	2
5.	S. 24-Pgs.	13	3
6.	Howrah	16	3
7.	Darjeeling	5	3
8.	N. 24-Pgs.	24	2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9.	Bankura	10	3
10.	Nadia	14	2
11.	Midnapore	31	2
12.	Calcutta	36	8
13.	Murshidabad	1	3
14.	Dakshin Dinajpur	—	2
15.	Uttar Dinajpur	—	2
16.	Jalpaiguri	—	4
17.	Malda	—	2
18.	Cooch Behar	—	3
Total:		207	50

**Centrally Sponsored Scheme of IEDC (Integrated Education for Disabled Children)
in the State of West Bengal—A report**

The Government of West Bengal in the School Education Department is making earnest endeavour to implement the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of IEDC keeping in view the provisions of the persons with Disabilities (Equal opportunities, protection of Rights and Full participation) Act 1995. We have already taken up Integrated Education for Disabled Children in six districts of West Bengal viz. Hooghly, Howrah, Cooch Behar, Jalpaiguri, Calcutta and South 24-Parganas during the year 1997-98. We have already completed assesment of disabled children by forming assessment team as per guideline of G.O.I. with the active co-operation of State Health Department and the reputed N.G.O.S. of the State. As per recommendation of the Assessment team a total number of 536 children out of 840 in 137 schools have been found to be eligible for receiving assistance under the Scheme of IEDC. Grants as received from the G.O.I. have also been placed at the disposal of the concerned district Inspector of Schools for disbursement to the eligible beneficiaries for the year 1997-98. In order to equip the teachers with the methods of teaching those disabled children, two 5 days orientation training programmes covering about 164 teachers and heads of the Institution of the concerned schools were organised—one at SCERT, Calcutta and other in Jalpaiguri District with the help and co-operation of SCERT, West Bengal and resource personnel from Regional Institute of Education, Bhubaneswar.

To wards formation of Administrative Cell at State level in order implement, monitor and evaluate the programme of IEDC, the State Government in the School Education Department have created the post of one Deputy Director of School Education (IEDC), one post of Co-ordinator (IEDC) and a post of Resource teacher (IEDC) vide G.O. No. 1106-SE (Pry) dated 13.11.98 and steps have also been taken for recruitment of the above-noted officials for smooth implementation of the scheme in the State.

The State Government in the School Education Department have also identified one integrated school for disabled children in each district for the purpose of imparting education to handicapped children under the scheme of IEDC and a formal Government order has already been issued vide No. 113-SE(P), dated February 5, 1999.

In terms of section 39 of the persons with Disabilities (Equal opportunities, protection of Rights and Full participation) Act, 1995, the State Government in the School Education Department have taken step for reservation of seats in all State Government Schools as well as Government aided schools and a circular to this effect has already been issued to reserve 3% seats for disabled children in all state aided schools vide G.O. No. 846-SE(Pry), dated 12th August, 1998.

In terms of Section 33 of the persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, protection of Rights and Full participation) Act, 1995, it has been decided that every establishment under the Government in the School Education Department shall appoint such percentage of vacancies not less than 3% for persons or class of persons with disability of which 1% each shall be reserved for persons suffering from—

- (i) Blindness or low-vision
- (ii) Hearing impairment
- (iii) Loco-motor disability or cerebral palsy in the posts identified for each disability.

A Government circular to this effect has already been issued vide G.O. No. 1092-SE(Pry), dated 11th November, 1998.

A survey work in one block in each of the DPEP district has also been done for identifying the disabled children.

A fresh proposal for the year 1998-99 covering about 275 beneficiaries in 73 schools of 3 districts viz. Birbhum, Murshidabad and Uttar Dinajpur was sent to the Government of India for consideration and sanction of grants under the scheme of IEDC. The GOI has conveyed a sanction of Rs. 6,68,000/- as first instalment for implementing the scheme of IEDC during the year 1998-99, vide No. 14-11/99-IE dated 25.2.99. A supplementary proposal under the scheme of IEDC for 1998-99 covering 460 beneficiaries of 116 scheme has also been submitted to GOI for consideration and sanction of grants.

It is hoped that in coming years more districts will be brought under the coverage of the scheme of IEDC.

Siksha Darpan

The teaching community and persons interested in education were in need of information from Education Department as regards the day to day activities taking place under the Education Departments in its School Education, Higher Education, Mass Education, Technical Education and Library Education. So, in order to cater to the needs of people the Education Department in its five branches felt the need for publication of a journal containing information on development activities, different plans and programmes and educational news specially Govt. Orders which are being published from five branches.

The first such quarterly journal was published in the month of December, 1997. The price of this journal has been fixed at Rs.2/-. This journal contained the educational article of renowned writers, statistical account of Burdwan District, information on the activities of the departments and Govt. Orders published up to December, 1998. The fourth issue of Siksha Darpan has also been published in March, 1999. The fourth issue is now being distributed through the D.I. of Schools Office so that at the district level, people may collect their copies.

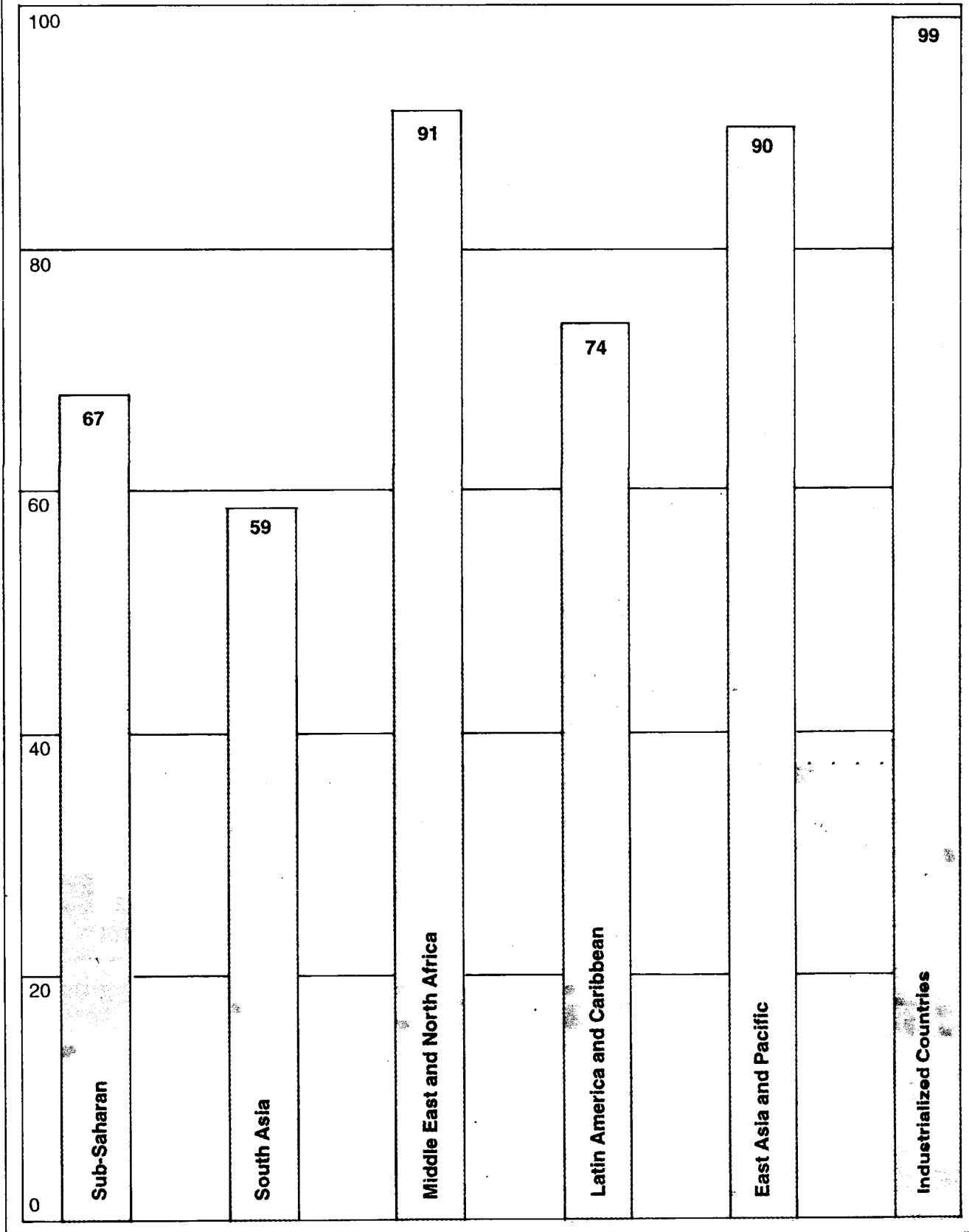
Provision has also been made for publication of opinion of the readers. The Education Department under the Government of West Bengal is the publisher and the authority of this Patrika.

শিক্ষাদর্শন

শিক্ষা চিন্তা : বিদ্যাসাগর □ ভাবনাচিন্তা : প্রবন্ধ : আহমদ শরীফ
রবীন্দ্রস্মরণ ও ভাষা ক্রোড়পত্র : প্রবন্ধ : অভিজিৎ মজুমদার, বিশ্বতোষ চৌধুরী
বিজ্ঞান ও বিকাশ : প্রবন্ধ : কঙ্কণ ভট্টাচার্য
মুখোমুখি : সাক্ষাৎকার : নেপাল মজুমদার, মায়্যা সেন, মঞ্জুশ্রী চাকী সরকার
শিক্ষায়তন থেকে : বিষয় : বিদ্যালয় পত্র-পত্রিকা □ উদ্ভাস
বিশ্বনাথী দিবস : বেথুন বালিকা বিদ্যালয়ের দেড়শ বছর □ জেলা শিক্ষাচিহ্ন : একনজরে বাঁকুড়া
প্রতিবেদন □ খবর
আদেশনামা, রোপা '৯৮

পশ্চিমবঙ্গ সরকার

Percentage of all children who start school



Source: The State of the World's Children 1999, UNICEF

SCHOOL PENSION

A person serving in an aided institution recognised by the Board of Secondary Education or Madrasah Education as well as Primary Council of different districts in the capacity of teaching and non-teaching post gets pensionary benefits provided by the State Government. The pensionary benefits include retirement gratuity, pension including family pension. The rates of such benefit are the same as that of the State Government employees. After serving 33 years continuously a person is entitled for superannuation pension @ 50% of basic pay last drawn. Gratuity is equivalent to 16.1/2 months' basic pay. In addition to that the teachers as well as the non-teachers get the benefit of provident fund also. The rate of interest is same as that of the Government employees enjoy. The scope of provisional pension immediately after retirement is also extended to the teaching and non-teaching employees of the school. A pensioner can also draw his/her pension from the Bank.

Distictwise figure of total number of sanctioned pension case of both Primary and Secondary Schools is given blow:

A. Districtwise pension cases received from 1.1.86 to 31.3.99 at the Directorate of pension from the Pension Sanctioning Authorities

District	Primary	Secondary	Total
Calcutta	2014	4300	6314
Bkp/Brs/N.24-Pgs.	4127	4047	8174
S.24-Parganas	3684	1725	5409
Howrah	1755	2123	3878
Murshidabad	3379	1119	4498
D/U Dinajpur	2003	735	2738
Bankura	2417	1298	3715
Burdwan	4220	2459	6679
Nadia	2408	1524	3932
Birbhum	2122	1175	3297
Purulia	1992	560	2552
Jalpaiguri	1560	519	2079
Malda	1437	503	1940
Cooch Behar	1158	446	1604
Midnapore	7813	4131	11944
Siliguri	099	58	257
Darjeeling	653	234	887
Hooghly	2932	2448	5380
Total	45773	29404	75177

	Primary	Secondary	Total
B. No. of cases where pension payment orders were issued by DPPG	43004	26792	69796
C. No. of cases settled but PPOs under process at Directorate of pension	600	509	1109
D. No. of unaudited cases lying with DPPG	1134	1150	2284
E. No. of cases returned to PSAS with objections and yet to be resubmitted by them	1035	953	1988
Total (B + C + D + E) =	45773	29404	75177

F. No. of cases where revised PPOs were issued for revision of pension	3207	1913	5120
--	------	------	------

National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare

The N.F.T.W. was set up in 1962 under Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, Government of India. The main objective of the Scheme is to provide relief to teachers' and their dependents who may be in indigent circumstances. A general committee has been set up under the Chairmanship of Education Ministry for the management and administration of the Foundation. At the State Working Committee have been appointed for similar work.

Funds of the Foundation are made up of the contributions paid by the State Government and the collections made by the States. The donation are to be entirely voluntary and the donors should be free to contribute any amount they like. The collection may be organised under the supervision and guidance of responsible persons through a credited volunteers. Precautions may be taken to prevent misuse of the collections as well as distribution of the coupons flags by unauthorised persons. A campaign for the collection of funds is generally initiated by the State on the occasion of the Teachers' Day which is celebrated on the 5th September every year.

The State Working Committees should organise functions on Teachers' Day and make sincere efforts to collect funds. The collection drive may be spread over a week commencing from Teachers' Day.

The funds of the Foundation are operated from the New Delhi Branch of the State Bank of India, which centralizes the accounts of Foundations. The various State branches of the bank function as collection banks only to accept deposits towards the foundation throughout the year. Amounts to be placed at the disposal of the various States for assisting the teachers are re-released from the central account.

The State Government have been authorised to start the programme of assistance under the schemes of the foundation with effect from September 5,1994—Teachers' Day. 80% of the collection made in any State can be utilised in giving assistance to the teachers' in the State and only 20% are to be transferred to the Central Corpus, New Delhi.

1. Amount of Financial Assistance sanctioned, 1998		
Nos. of Teachers'/Dependents in all (16) sixteen	..	Rs. 18,000/-
2. State awardees—1998		
@ Rs. 5000/- per each in (9) nine =9 x 5	..	Rs. 45,000/-

CHAPTER X

PRIMARY TEACHERS' TRAINING INSTITUTES

There are 57 Primary Teachers' Training Institutes in the State of West Bengal. Total financial responsibility of those Institutes is borne by the State Government. There is subtle difference among them from the point of view of the nature of their management. Calcutta Women's Government Primary Teachers' Training Institute, Hastings House, Calcutta, and D. L. Roy Government Primary Teachers' Training Institute, Krishnanagar, are controlled by the Joint Director of School Education, In-charge of Government Schools. Over and above these two, there are 32 Government Primary Teachers' Training Institutes, directly controlled through the Basic Cell of this Directorate of School Education. Number of Sponsored Institutes is 16. They have their Governing Bodies formed according to rules framed by the relevant Government Order. Non-Government Aided Institutions are 7 in number of which Gokhel Memorial Primary Teachers' Training Institute and Chittaranjan Primary Teachers' Training Institute offer two years' course.

Out of 57 Primary Teachers' Training Institutes, 16 are exclusively for men trainees, 15 exclusively for women and 26 institutions are co-educational. Almost all the Institutes are residential. Residing within the Institute campus is obligatory on the part of the Lecturers and Staff. The said Training Institutes offer training for one year by living together, inculcating homogenous Indian style of life and thereby ensuring unity and integrity of the Nation.

Total in-take capacity of these Institutes is about five thousand of which 50% comes on deputation from among untrained teachers and the other 50% are selected from the applications of fresher candidates purely on the basis of marks obtained in the Madhyamik Examination.

DIET

District Institute of Education and Training is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme. There will be one DIET in each district, which will cater to the need of that district with regard to the improvement and national standardisation of teachers' training, administrative planning and researches.

Accordingly permission has been accorded and necessary fund has been placed by the central authority to establish 5+4+4 = 13 DIETs in thirteen districts as reported in earlier years. Over and above these thirteen districts, another scheme for 3 districts has been taken up. These districts are Purulia, Uttar Dinajpur and Dakshin Dinajpur. The Central Authority has already accorded necessary permission to establish DIET in these three districts. Construction of building is almost complete in the first 5 cases and in cases of 4+4 districts. The construction work is steadily progressing. The concerned Construction Board is pressing the Directorate to take over the DIET buildings in the first 5 districts. The Directorate is waiting for the necessary instruction from the competent authority of the Education Department. Creation of post for the first 5 DIETs in Jalpaiguri, Malda, Bankura, Midnapore and North 24-Parganas has already been made by the Government of West Bengal. Necessary papers are being made ready in this Directorate for creation of posts for DIET in the subsequent 4 + 4 districts. The pagiantry of our DPEP is expected to get a steady process being energised by the DIET personnel in time to come.

Training and Examination

Training and Examination Cell of the Directorate of School Education, conducts the following examinations:

1. Primary Teachers' Training Examination.
2. Pre-Primary and Primary Teachers' Training Examination.
3. Post-Graduate Basic Training Examination.
4. National Scholarship Examination for students reading in Class VIII in recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of the rural areas of the Districts spread over the State of West Bengal.
5. Central Scholarship Examination for girl students reading in recognised Jr. High Schools.
6. Middle Scholarship Examination for students (Boys & Girls) reading in Class VI of recognised Jr. High Schools.

1. Primary Teachers' Training Examination

The Examination is generally held in the month of June every year at the venues selected by the respective District Inspector of Schools (P.E.), candidates reading in Primary Teachers' Training Institutes can appear at the aforesaid examination on completion of one-year training course.

In the year 1998:

No. of candidates enrolled	2911	
No. of candidates appeared	2884	Percentage of pass 93.48
No. of candidates passed	2695	

2. Pre-Primary & Primary Teachers' Training Examination

This examination is generally held in the month of June every year at Gokhale Memorial Girls' School & College (Trs. Trg. Deptt. Centre. Candidates reading in two recognised Pre-Primary and Primary Teachers' Training Institutes namely: (1) Gokhale Memorial Girls' School & College (Trs. Trg. Deptt.), (2) Chittaranjan Teachers' Training Institute.

Candidates appear at the aforesaid examination on completion of two years' course.

In the year 1998:

No. of candidates enrolled	83
No. of candidates appeared	83
No. of candidates passed	79

3. Post-Graduate Basic Training Examination

The Examination is generally held in the month of June every year at Rahara R.K.M. Brahmananda P.G.B.T. College.

In the year 1998:

No. of candidates enrolled	123	
No. of candidates appeared	112	Percentage of pass 92.85
No. of candidates passed	104	

This Examination Section also conducts Minority P.G.B.T. [Sarisha Minority P.G.B.T. College (un-recognised)] Examination, as and when instructed by the Hon'ble High Court.

4. Central Scholarship Examination

This Examination is generally held in the month of January or February every year at the venues selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the respective district. Only girl students reading in Class VI in the recognised Jr. High School of the State can appear at the aforesaid examination.

The awardees are granted scholarship @ Rs. 5/- per month for four years up to Class X in recognition of their meritorious performance and high position in the examination. The scheme is in operation since 19 71-72 and the per capita scholarship of Rs. 5/- remains unchanged. Rate of scholarship should be enhanced to at least Rs. 50/- per month.

5. Middle Scholarship Examination

The Examination is also held in the month of January or February every year at the venues selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the respective districts. Students both boys and girls reading in Class VI in recognised Jr. High Schools of the State can appear at this examination.

In the year 1988:

Tabulation Register showing particulars of the candidates enrolled, appeared etc. not yet received from the District Office.

The awardees are granted scholarship @ Rs. 5/- per month for four years in recognition of their meritorious performance and high position in the examination. In view of striding price hike and inflation, the rate of scholarship should be enhanced to at least Rs. 50/- per month.

6. National Scholarship Examination for Talented Students of Rural Areas.

This Examination is also held generally in the month of January or February every year in the venues selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the respective district. Students both boys and girls reading in Class VIII in the recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of the rural areas of the State can appear at the aforesaid examination.

In the year 1998:

No. of candidates enrolled	9932
No. of candidates appeared	8898
No. of awarded scholarship	Result not yet published

Scholarship @ Rs. 30/- for day scholar & @ Rs. 100/- per month for boarder for three years up to Class X is granted to such number of successful candidates as are covered within the blockwise and districtwise quota for the concerned year.

In case of Central & Middle Scholarship Examination also scholarship is granted to such number of successful candidates as are covered within the quota sanctioned for the concerned year. The scheme of National Scholarship Examination for the talented children from the Rural Areas and Central & Middle Scholarship Examination at the Secondary stage are in operation since 1971-92. The rate of Scholarship of Rs. 30/- per month for day scholar and Rs. 100/- per month for boarder in case of National Scholarship Examination and the rate of scholarship of Rs. 5/- per month for Central & Middle Scholarship Examination under introduction of the schemes about 30 years back, remains unchanged. In view of the striding price hike and inflation, the rates of scholarship should be enhanced as per present price index to offer financial assistance to the scholar.

The aforesaid examinations involve continuous time-bound work throughout the year. The work is time-bound and confidential in nature.

The work includes the pre-examination processes like subjectwise paper-setting, moderation, translation, printing of question papers and distribution of the same to the districts as per schedule approved before hand, writing of the admit card, approval of descriptive rolls, holding of examination, etc.

The post-examination work includes processes like receipt of answer-scripts and distribution to the examiners receipt of mark-rolls from examiners, tabulation of subjectwise marks, preparation of mark-sheet, writing of Certificates/Diploma/approval and declaration of result, review of result, correction of mark-sheet/certificates, etc.

In this Examination Cell the pre-examination and post-examination work as stated above are conducted in accordance with the procedure adopted by the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education.

It may be pointed out that all the examinations are conducted by the Examination Cell of the School Education Directorate consisting of the following 7 (seven) staff headed by an Assistant Director of School Education.

Examination Cell Staffed by—

1. Assistant Director of School Education	1
2. Assistant Inspector of Schools	1
3. Sub-Inspector of Schools	2
4. Steno-typist	1
5. Record-supplier	1
6. Gr. 'D'	1
	<hr/>
	7

National Talent Search Scheme

The National Council of Educational Research and Training under National Talent Search Scheme awards 750 scholarships throughout the country, out of which 70 scholarships for SC/ST candidates each year.

The purpose of the scheme is to find out brilliant students at the end of Class X and give the financial assistance for getting good education, so that their talent may develop further and they may serve the discipline as well as the country.

Under the scheme the selection procedure consists of a two-stage selection through; (1) State Level Examination and (2) National Level Examination. From the State Level Examination, a fixed no. of students allotted by NCERT on the basis of enrolment of States/UTs at the secondary stage at every stage are searched on the basis of merit and sent them for National Level Examination. The examination is generally held in December and after the Madhyamic or equivalent Test Examination each year. All students studying in Class X in any type of recognized school including Kendriya Vidyalaya, Navodaya Vidyalaya, school under CBSE/ICSE Board are eligible to appear at the State Level Examination. Generally, in West Bengal, for preliminary screening, students reading in Class X and who have secured 50% and above marks excluding additional subject in the last examination in Class IX are allowed to appear at the State Level Examination which is relaxable for SC/ST candidates and that has been 40% and about.

For wide publication of the State Level N.T.S. Examination, the following measures are taken in July/August each year:

(1) Advertisement in all the leading State level dailies; (2) Telecasting on Television; (3) Broadcasting in Radio; and (4) Intimation to the Secondary Schools by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.). In the State Level NTS Examination no fee is charged upon the students and no award/prize or scholarship is given to the qualified candidates at the State Level Examination.

The followings are the State Level N.T.S. Examination, 1998-99.

1. The examination was held on 27.12.98.
2. Total enrolment throughout the State—6361.
3. Total no. of candidates appeared—5107.
4. State quota for National Level N.T.S. Examination'250. (General-180, SC-55, ST-15.)
5. Total no. of Examination Centres for State Level N.T.S. Examination—98-99, selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.)-47.

In the National Level N.T.S. Examination, 1998, all total 53 candidates (General-46, SC/ST-7) were selected for the scholarship.

Lady Brabournes Needle-Work Diploma Examination

Lady Brabournes Needle-Work Diploma Examination is conducted by the Director of School Education, West Bengal and controlled by the Deputy Director of School Education (Women) through the office of the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) exclusively for Women teachers and Women students in each year. This examination is held in three phases, viz., Primary, Middle and Final.

Centrally, Women teachers and students need recommendation from the Head of the Institution of Primary, Basic, Junior High, Junior and Senior Basic, High, Higher Secondary, Multipurpose and training schools for appearing in the said examination. The examination was held approximately in thirtytwo (32) centres. In the year 1988, the no. of candidates were 3550, 3200 and 2920 in Primary, Middle and Final respectively.

The examination consists of two parts i.e. Part-I specimen and Part-II, Part-III is also divided in Paper-I and Paper-II, Paper I—Theoretical and Paper-II—showing specimen on practical.

Distribution of the marks in two parts are as follows:—

	Full Marks	Pass Marks
Part-I (Specimen)	200	100
Part-II—Paper-I	100	40
Paper-II	100	40

Candidates who obtain 70% mark in the aggregate is placed in Class I, those who obtain 55% in Class II and 45% in Class III.

Initially, the examination fees were nominal and even now the same rate of fees are still maintained. The rates of fees is given below:

Primary—Rs. 3/-, Middle—Rs. 4/-, Final—Rs. 5/- only.

The grant is allotted in the name of the D.S.E. and subsequently the grant is distributed to all the districts according to the strength of the candidates. The examiners and paper-setters connected with such examination get remuneration. Contingency Fund is sanctioned to the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) for conducting the examination smoothly from the allotment of Director of School Education, West Bengal.

At present, the examination has gained great importance. Successful candidates of the examination in three grades may have scopes to be appointed as Work Education Teacher in Secondary Schools.

CHAPTER XI

SAINIK SCHOOL PURULIA (WB)

Brief

1. *Introduction:* Sainik School Purulia is the only Residential Public School with a Military bias in the State of West Bengal. It is one of the 18 Sainik Schools in the country established under the aegis of the Ministry of Defence for the benefit of the comparatively weaker sections of the society and for the removal of regional imbalances in the officers cadres of Defence Services in India. Sainik School Purulia, established in January 1962, primarily caters to the domiciles of West Bengal (67%) and then those of other states (33%).

2. *Location:* The School is situated in an idyllic foreground of the Ayodhya Hills, covering an area of 280 acres on the Purulia-Ranchi road, 4 km away from the Purulia town which is a district headquarter. Besides bus services, direct trains to and from Calcutta, Delhi, Asansol, Bhubaneswar, Tatanagar are available at Purulia railway junction (S.E. Railway).

3. *Aim:* The main aim of the School, like other 17 of its type, is to prepare its boys mentally, physically and academically through a balanced curriculum for a career in commissioned ranks of the Armed Forces through National Defence Academy, besides making them ready with adequate leadership potential and confidence to take up the challenging professions in other important walks of public life. It imparts 10 + 2 pattern of education under Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi and is a member of IPSC.

4. *Administration:* The administration of the Sainik Schools is vested in an autonomous body called the Board of Governors under the Chairmanship of the Union Minister of Defence. The Chief Ministers and Education Ministers of the States where the Sainik Schools are located, are also members of the Board of Governors. Its day to day administration is run by a Deputy Secretary (T & C) of the Ministry of Defence, who is designated as Honorary Secretary, Sainik Schools Society. He is assisted by two Inspecting Officers of the rank of Colonel/Brigadier and equivalent ranks of Navy and Air Force. He is deputed by the Ministry of Defence to look after the smooth functioning of the Schools. Each Sainik School has a local Board of Administration with a senior Defence Officer as its Chairman. The General Officer Commanding, Bengal Area is the Chairman of Local Board of Administration, Sainik School Purulia. The LBA meets at regular intervals to review the progress of the school and to adopt measures for its improvement.

School Administration & Staff

5. *School Administration:* The School is headed by the Principal (a Service Officer of the rank of Colonel or equivalent from the Air Force/Navy). He is assisted by a Headmaster (a Service Officer of the rank of Major or equivalent in the Air Force/Navy) and a Registrar (a Service Officer of the rank of Captain/equivalent in the Air Force/Navy).

6. *Staff:* The School has a team of highly qualified and experienced Academic and Administrative staff. In addition, there is a group of adequate number of General Employees mainly to cater to various physical needs of the students. Also the undermentioned Service personnel are posted to the school for NCC and Physical Training:

- (a) JCO . . . 1 for NCC Training
- (b) NCO . . . 1 -do-
- (c) APTC NCOs . . . 2 for Physical Training

7. *Houses:* The boys are housed in Dormitories, following 'House' system. There are four houses in Dormitories namely Patel, Tagore, Tilak and Chittaranjan each a three-storeyed building with well ventilated, furnished, equipped and spacious rooms, designed and well maintained to provide all hygienic conditions to promote healthy mental and physical growth of the young residents. Each House maintains a beautiful garden which in addition to beautification of the surroundings, nourishes an aesthetic awareness among them. For effective administration

and supervision, each house is divided into two divisions—Junior (Class VI to IX) and Senior (Class X to XII). It is administered by a House Master who is the friend, philosopher and guide to its inmates. House Masters are assisted by Hostel Superintendent and House Tutors. They look after the welfare, progress and discipline of the boys and keep in touch with the parents. Members of the academic faculty who are not only qualified and experienced but also have a proven zeal and belongingness for boys, are selected as House Masters, who perform their duties in house over and above their primary teaching duties. The Senior and Junior Divisions of the houses work in unison for putting up their best in the Inter-House Contests in various co-curricular events including games and sports leading eventually to the 'Cock House' shield annually awarded to the Champion House. This sustains an atmosphere of healthy competition among the houses—which encourages the boys to excel collectively in studies, games and sports and many other extra-co-curricular activities.

8. *Students Administration:* In keeping with the tradition of Public School Education, prefectorial system of students administration is followed at both school and house levels. Academically bright students with leadership potentials are conferred badges of school and house appointment every year.

9. *Messing:* The School has a common dining hall for all the boarders and entitled members of the staff. The School provides a wholesome nutritious diet (both veg and non-veg) to the students keeping in view their choice and preferences. The daily meals are prepared and served as per the weekly menu, duly approved by the Mess Committee and the Principal. Regular meetings of the Mess Committee are held once in a month. The Registrar is the Chairman and the House masters, Hostel Superintendents and boys representatives from each house are its members. Besides, there is a catering qualified Mess Manager who looks after the Mess, assisted by a Catering Assistant and other experienced mess employees.

10. *Medical Attention:* The School takes adequate care of the health of its students through periodic medical check ups. It has a small but moderately equipped Hospital with 12 beds in General ward. It has an Isolation Room for segregating the infectious cases such as Chicken Pox, Measles etc. It is looked after by a Medical Officer (Par-time) assisted by a qualified Nursing Assistant and a Medical Attendant. Cases, which are serious, are referred to the civil Hospital, Purulia which is 4 kms away from the school having all specialist facilities.

11. *Classes:* There are seven classes altogether from VI to XII, each having two/three sections.

12. *Curriculum:* The School is affiliated to the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, under the 10 + 2 pattern. It is also a member of the IPSC. It follows a purely Science stream at + 2 level like its other sister institutions keeping in view the requirements of the UPSC Examination and the SSB interviews for joining the National Defence Academy. The curriculum at the + 2 level is Board-based so as to enable the boys who qualify at the SSB, to fit into the pattern of education at the NDA and also helps others to go in for further education at the University level including specialization in the professional fields, such as Engineering/Technology, Medical Science, Management Courses etc. English is the medium of instruction for all the students of the school with Hindi/Bengali as compulsory vernacular (third language) up to the VIII standard for Bengali and non-Bengali students respectively. Students appear in the All India Secondary Schools (X) and All India Senior Secondary Schools (XII) exams. In addition, UPSC examination for NDA is compulsory for all boys in Class XII and afterwards till they cross 19 years of age.

13. *Teaching:* In addition to normal routine and regular prep, classes, students are provided with intensive coaching by the academic staff.

Co-curricular Activities

14. *Within the School:* Besides academics, the School offers adequate scope for each student in various co-curricular fields such as Debate, Declamation, Lecturette, Recitation and Quiz Contests at Inter-house level as per the calendar of events published at the commencement of an academic session. While the students of Junior Div. (VI-IX) are given topics in advance, those of Senior Div. (X-XII) have to deliver/put across their view extempore. It is worth mentioning that since English is the medium of instruction in the school, all the contests are in English only.

In addition to the above, each division of the houses in rotation put up a programme of 20 minutes duration comprising Recitation, Story-telling and Speech by Jr. Div. boys and News-reading, Quiz and Extempore Lecturette by Sr. Div. boys in the school Assembly on all working days. Besides that, students are constantly exposed to public speaking during Zero period of 20 minutes duration on all working days. The basic purpose of the above is to instil in each student requisite stamina and self-confidence along with leadership potential, thus preparing them in the art of elocution and facing the public audience and situation in their later stage of life.

15. *Games & Sports:* To ensure smooth physical and mental development, the boys are provided with a large variety of games facilities—Football, Volleyball, Basketball, Hockey, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Table Tennis, Squash, Badminton, etc. The school maintains adequate number of well-equipped grounds/courts including an Obstacles Course for the purpose. Further, boys are provided with the facilities of a large number of Field & Track events in sports—their performance culminates in the Annual Sports held every year.

16. *Clubs:* There are various clubs functioning in the school to channelise the creative potential of students in the constructive direction and also to make them do the things for themselves under the guidance of the respective Club I/Cs. Membership of the clubs is voluntary according to the aptitude/skills of the students in various fields. Presently, there are 14 clubs (including well-equipped Astronomy Club) for various creative activities.

17. *Outdoor Activities:* The school also encourages its students to expose themselves to various outside activities and contests—academic, cultural, games and sports—organised and held at district, State, zonal and national levels.

18. Examinations:

- (a) Besides two Board Examinations (X-XII) and one Annual Examination (VI to IX and XI), the school conducts 4 monthly and 2 term tests (marks are counted in Annual promotion) to maintain a uniform academic atmosphere throughout the year.
- (b) Boys compulsorily appear for the UPSC (NDA) Examinations in two terms a year.
- (c) Also they take part in a good number of academic oriented tests like NTSE, Buddha Parishad, Quiz, GK, Science and Mathematics Aptitude Tests, UNO Tests, etc.

19. *NDA Special Coaching:* Intensive coaching classes are arranged every year in the afternoon right from the beginning of the session for UPSC/NDA Examinations, viz, English, Maths, Science, General Awareness, Current Affairs and GK for all the boys of Class XII. Attendance in these classes are mandatory for all the boys. The purpose of this exercise is to promote qualitative and quantitative performance of the boys in the UPSC Examinations. In addition, boys qualifying UPSC written examination are provided with very effective special coaching by Service Officers and experienced teachers to help them come out successful in the SSB.

20. *NCC Activities:* NCC Training is compulsory for all the school boys from Class VI to XII. The cadets are imparted intensive training in drill field craft, musketry, para-sailing and other subjects by the associate NCC Officers and PI staff (Army personnel) as per the block training syllabus framed by the DG NCC. The school has an independent NCC Company and the headmaster is the Officer Commanding. The cadets are sent to attend Combined Annual NCC Training Camps, Trekking Camps, Republic Day Parades and such other courses and NCC activities on regular basis.

21. *Other Activities:* (a) Morning PT, Mass PT, Cross-country, Yoga, Gymnastics, Karate and Tai-kwon-do form an integral part of the routine. Besides celebrating the Republic Day, Independence Day, boys take part in activities of national importance—like celebration of Sadhbawana Fortnight, Oil Conservation Week, birthdays of national leaders, etc. Cultural (dramatics, music, etc.) and literary activities always exhibit spontaneous response from the students.

22. *Laboratories:* The school has three well-equipped Science Laboratories—one each for Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

23. **Workshop:**

- (a) *Craft Section:* It has a well-equipped workshop for teaching students the various crafts involve in carpentry work, which is one of the compulsory subjects of grading under Socially Useful and Productive Work (SUPW) up to + 2 level. The section is looked after by a qualified Instructor.
- (b) *Art Section:* This is also one of the compulsory subjects of grading under the above scheme up to + 2 level. It is also looked after by a qualified Art Master.
- (c) *Computer Training:* Computer Training has been introduced for all the boys as a part of curriculum as per Central Board of Secondary Education syllabi.

24. *Admission:* Boys are admitted strictly in the order of Merit of All India Sainik Schools Entrance Examination conducted on the 3rd Sunday of February every year subject to Medical Fitness. The admissions are made in Class VI and IX. Detail information is as under:

(a) **Eligibility:**

- (i) For Class VI—Boys in the age group of 10 to 11 years as on 01 July of the year of admission;
- (ii) For Class IX—Boys in the age group of 13 to 14 years as on 01 July of the year of admission and studying at least in Class VIII in a recognised school.

(b) **Reservation of Seats:**

- (i) 67% — for boys domiciled in West Bengal
- (ii) 33% — for domicilies of other States
- (iii) 15% & 7½% — for SC & ST
- (iv) 25% — for sons of Defence personnel (including ex-servicemen)

25. *Promotion:* Promotions are given as per the Rules framed by the Board of Governors, Sainik Schools Society which lays down that the minimum marks required for class promotion are 40% in each subject and 50% in aggregate and for becoming eligible for scholarship, a student is required to obtain 45% marks in each subject and 55% in aggregate. For re-admission to Class XI in Science stream only, a boy has to get 50% marks each in Maths and Science and 55% marks in aggregate in Maths. and Science taken together and 50% marks in aggregate of all subjects.

26. *Progress Report:* The school sends progress reports to parents periodically containing detail of their wards' performance in various tests/exams. The report not only covers the grey areas of the students but also their positive qualities which enable the parents to counsel their wards. Further, the progress of each student is monitored through a Central Documentation Register. In addition to the above, the school is also maintaining Cumulative Cards and Health Cards on each student.

27. *Scholarship:* Liberal Scholarships are awarded to the majority of eligible students as follows:

- (a) *State Government Scholarship:* The Government of West Bengal offers full, 3/4, 1/2 and 40% scholarship to all eligible boys who fulfil the following conditions:
 - (i) The boys must be a domicile of West Bengal,
 - (ii) The boy should have scored a minimum of 50% marks in the Entrance Examination,
 - (iii) The boy should continue to score a minimum of 45% in each subject and 55% in aggregate in the annual promotion exams. every year to retain his scholarship.
- (b) The rates of West Bengal Scholarship are determined on the basis of the total of income of the parents as follows: (as on 28 February, 1997)

Income of Parents or Guardian	Scholarship	Rate of Scholarship General Category boys	SC/ST
(i) Up to Rs. 2,500/- per month	Full	@ Rs. 7,500/- per student per annum	Rs. 11,000/-
(ii) From Rs. 2,501/- to Rs. 2,950/- per month	3/4	@ Rs. 5,625/- per student per annum	Rs. 8,250/- per annum
(iii) From Rs. 2,951/- to Rs. 3,350 per month	1/2	@ Rs. 3,750/- per student per annum	Rs. 5,550/- per annum
(iv) Above Rs. 3,350/- per month	40%	@ Rs. 3,000/- per student per annum	Rs. 4,440/- per annum

In addition to the above, a clothing allowance of Rs. 1,000/- in the first year and Rs. 500/- in the subsequent years is also awarded by the Government of West Bengal depending upon the scholarship eligibility rates.

28, *School's Contribution:* The school's contribution to "Mother India" in terms of producing ideal, dedicated and responsible citizens deserves special mention. A substantial number of our best educated and trained young men are holding coveted appointments both in Defence and Civil establishments all over the country and abroad. Hundreds of Armed Forces Commissioned Officers—quite a few of them holding the rank of Colonel and equivalent and aspiring to become Brigadiers—bear testimony to the claim. Also several hundreds have established themselves as Doctors, Engineers, Executives, Professors, Judges, Advocates and in many other coveted professions. It's indeed a matter of pride to be a 'Purulion'.

Sainik School Purulia (WB)
Statement of Students' Strength 1998-99

Class/ Sec.	Strength						Scholarship Home State				Defence Scholarship		Other State Schp.			Full fee		BHT	Remarks
	Boarders	Gen.	SC	ST	Def./ Ex- Def.	Day Sch.	Full	75%	Half (50%)	40%	Full	Half	Full	75%	Half	Full fee- paying			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
VI	51	24	07	06	14	04	08	—	—	14	11	01	—	—	—	15	02		
VII A	39	22	05	04	08	02	06	—	01	12	07	—	—	—	—	11	02		
B	37	32	01	01	03	—	11	—	02	09	03	—	—	—	—	12	—		
VIII A	27	18	06	—	03	01	05	—	02	15	01	—	—	—	—	04	—		
B	34	23	03	04	04	02	06	02	—	09	05	—	—	—	—	09	02		
C	38	25	03	03	07	—	06	01	—	09	06	—	—	—	—	16	—		
IX	A	24	17	02	01	05	—	06	—	01	13	02	01	—	—	01	—		
	B	35	27	02	04	02	01	*03	—	—	10	02	—	—	—	10	02	*01 Merit Schp.	
	C	35	24	07	02	02	—	01	—	02	08	—	01	—	—	24	—		
X	A	35	25	06	01	03	—	03	02	—	19	02	—	—	—	09	—		
	B	34	28	01	02	03	02	*05	01	01	04	02	—	—	—	20	01	*01 Merit Schp.	
	C	34	30	02	—	02	—	07	—	—	05	—	01	—	—	21	—		
XI	A	24	21	03	—	—	01	05	01	—	04	—	—	—	—	14	—		
	B	31	23	04	02	02	02	05	01	01	15	—	—	—	—	07	02		
XII	A	23	20	03	—	—	01	02	02	—	09	—	—	—	—	10	—		
	B	22	15	04	—	03	02	02	—	—	06	01	—	—	—	12	01		
Total:	524	374	59	30	61	18	81	10	10	161	42	04	—	—	—	204	12		

Sainik School Purulia (WB)

Analysis of Board Examination Results for the Last Three Years

A I S S (X)

Year	No. Appeared	No. Passed	No. 1st Div.	No. Distinction in aggregate	No. Subject Distinction		School Average in each subject		School Average in aggregate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)		(8)
1996	53	53	42	20	Eng.	38	Eng.	78.17%	69.13
					Maths.	33	Beng.	65.63%	
					Sc. (G)	32	Hindi	49.37%	
					S. Sc.	08	Maths	73.75%	
					Beng.	05	Sc. (G)	73.22%	
					Hindi	—	S. Sc.	64.06%	
1997	56	56	53	20	Eng.	13	Eng.	66.94%	72.29%
					Maths.	30	Hindi	75%	
					Sc. (G)	47	Beng.	62.11%	
					S. Sc.	14	Maths	75.06%	
					Beng.	01	G/Sc.	81.44%	
					Hindi	28	S. Sc.	68.94%	
1998	70	70	69	41	Eng.	21	Eng.	69.09%	75.06%
					Beng.	—	Beng.	65.08%	
					Hindi	27	Hindi	73.05%	
					Maths.	44	Maths.	77.08%	
					G/Sc.	56	Sc. (G)	82%	
					S/Sc.	52	S. Sc.	77%	

Sainik School Purulia (WB)

Analysis of Board Examination Results for the Last Three Years

A I S S C E (XII)

Year	No. Appeared	No. Passed	No. 1st Div.	No. Distinction in aggregate	No. Subject Distinction		School Average in each subject		School Average in aggregate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)		(8)
1996	53	51	20	01	Eng.	01	Eng.	58%	54.22%
					Beng.	—	Beng.	50.64%	
					Hindi	—	Hindi	47%	
					Maths.	—	Maths	39.32%	
					Phy.	08	Phy.	62.28%	
					Chem.	04	Chem.	58.58%	
					Bio.	02	Bio.	58%	
1997	54	50	37	13	Eng.	17	Eng.	70.05%	64.52%
					Math.	13	Maths.	58.08%	
					Phy.	13	Phy.	64.08%	
					Chem.	11	Chem.	64.06%	
					Bio.	22	Bio.	69.07%	
1998	34	34	27	04	Eng.	05	Eng.	65.04%	66.02%
					Math.	04	Math.	55.07%	
					Phy.	09	Phy.	63.06%	
					Chem.	16	Chem.	75%	
					Bio.	05	Bio.	66.06%	
					Comr.	07	Comr.	71%	

Sainik School Purulia (WB)

NDA Results

Courses	No. Appeared in UPSC Written Exam.	Qualified in UPSC	Qualified in SSB	Joined NDA	Remarks
94th	50	05	02	02	
95th	46	12	04	04	
96th	52	08	02	02	
97th	26	05	Nil	Nil	
98th	54	25	13	11	02 Medically Unfit
99th	31	15	02	02	
100th	35	17	04	01	01 Medically Fit
101st	18	07	02	01	
102nd	49	14	03	Nil	

CHAPTER XII

Budget

The expenditure as well as Budget is usually classified under Plan and non-Plan heads. Plan expenditure comprises all the expenditure in respect of new projects initiated during the plan period or continued from the previous plan period. The expenditure also is divided into Capital expenditure and Revenue expenditure. Under the Capital expenditure, the construction of new buildings or supply of teaching aids and equipment, that is creation of permanent assets fall, while the Revenue expenditure is utilised for the salaries of teaching and non-teaching as well as the other contingency expenditure. The salaries of teaching and non-teaching employees or for that matter any post created during the plan period is met from the plan provision during the plan period. Subsequently, after the completion of the plan period, it goes into the Committed expenditure.

In our State, the School Education Budget is divided again into two broad categories one is for the Primary Sector that is all expenditure for maintenance and development of primary schools having Classes I to IV only while other broad of the expenditure is for the Secondary Sector which means expenditure incurred for maintenance and development of Junior High Schools, High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools as well as Madrasahs in the State. The following figures show the sectorwise expenditure and Budget estimate for 1998-99 and that of 1999-2000.

The Plan expenditure of the School Education Department is also shown in the Table marked as Plan Budget wherein the Budget provision of 1998-99, expenditure of 1998-99 and Budget estimate for 1999-2000 are shown.

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DEMAND No. 30

B-SOCIAL SERVICES – (a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture

Head of Account : 2202 – General Education

Voted Rs. 4802,48,75,000

Charged Rs. Nil

TOTAL Rs.4802,48,75,000

	Voted Rs.	Charged Rs.	Total Rs.
Gross Expenditure	4802,48,75,000	...	4802,48,75,000
Deduct - Recoveries	...	...	...
Net Expenditure	4802,48,75,000	...	4802,48,75,000

ABSTRACT ACCOUNT

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
01 - ELEMENTARY EDUCATION				
053—Maintenance of Buildings				
NP - Non Plan	58,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,80,00,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	8,23,55,000	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	15,00,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	56,00,000	2,81,00,000	2,81,00,000	3,00,00,000
Total - 053	9,37,55,000	16,81,00,000	16,81,00,000	20,80,00,000
101—Govt. Primary School				
NP - Non Plan	1,98,49,735	1,14,75,000	1,14,75,000	1,73,45,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	6,79,247	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	8,421	2,60,000	2,60,000	3,85,000
Total - 101	2,05,37,403	1,27,35,000	1,27,35,000	1,87,30,000
02—Assistance to Non-Govt Primary Education				
NP - Non Plan	736,48,33,721	860,11,50,000	840,11,50,000	1028,13,60,000
Total - 102	736,48,33,721	860,11,50,000	840,11,50,000	1028,13,60,000
04—Inspection				
NP - Non Plan	12,89,99,318	14,55,75,000	14,58,45,000	21,34,95,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	43,472	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	50,05,000	50,05,000	70,65,000
Total - 104	12,90,42,790	16,05,80,000	16,08,50,000	23,05,60,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE
ABSTRACT ACCOUNT-- Contd.

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
105—Non Formal Education				
NP - Non Plan	14,43,258	1,87,73,000	1,87,73,000	1,87,80,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	50,00,000	53,00,000	53,00,000	53,00,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	19,59,806	...	2,03,82,000	1,00,00,000
Total - 105	84,03,064	2,40,73,000	4,44,55,000	3,40,80,000
107—Teachers Training				
NP - Non Plan	3,48,42,642	4,70,00,000	4,70,70,000	6,82,90,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	29,22,437	75,00,000	75,00,000	85,00,000
CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	1,08,57,604	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000
Total - 107	4,86,22,683	7,45,00,000	7,45,70,000	9,67,90,000
108—Text Books				
NP - Non Plan	8,98,03,456	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	12,15,00,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	18,17,35,188	2,50,00,000	2,50,00,000	4,75,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	45,00,000	45,00,000	48,15,000
Total - 108	27,15,38,644	14,95,00,000	14,95,00,000	17,38,15,000
109—Scholarships and Incentives				
NP - Non Plan	2,88,86,894	1,05,00,000	1,05,00,000	1,05,00,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	19,01,000	3,00,00,000	3,00,00,000	2,35,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	2,10,00,000	2,10,00,000	2,25,00,000
Total - 109	3,07,87,894	6,15,00,000	6,15,00,000	5,65,00,000
110—Examinations				
NP - Non Plan	6,02,685	7,50,000	7,50,000	8,00,000
Total - 110	6,02,685	7,50,000	7,50,000	8,00,000
789—Special Component Plan for SC				
NP - Non Plan	...	98,40,000	77,40,000	99,35,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	...	18,97,00,000	18,97,00,000	21,11,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	2,08,05,000	2,08,05,000	1,87,85,000
Total - 789	...	22,03,45,000	21,82,45,000	23,98,20,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE
ABSTRACT ACCOUNT-- Contd.

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised . Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
800—Other Expenditure				
NP - Non Plan	17,61,46,249	12,54,73,000	12,54,73,000	17,60,00,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	7,76,50,000	32,89,20,000	32,89,20,000	31,93,00,000
CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	...	...	1,18,00,000	6,00,00,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	...	...	1,47,50,000	5,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	3,00,00,000	5,87,00,000	5,87,00,000	5,01,00,000
Total - 800	28,37,96,249	51,30,93,000	53,96,43,000	60,59,00,000
Total - 01	825,19,20,133	998,63,26,000	983,14,98,000	1194,63,55,000
02 - SECONDARY EDUCATION				
001—Direction and Administration				
NP - Non Plan	1,15,05,010	3,65,71,000	3,65,71,000	5,35,60,000
Total - 001	1,15,05,010	3,65,71,000	3,65,71,000	5,35,60,000
101—Inspection				
NP - Non Plan	12,88,05,335	9,94,28,000	9,94,28,000	14,32,40,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	...	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	29,60,000	29,60,000	46,45,000
Total - 101	12,88,05,335	10,78,88,000	10,78,88,000	15,33,85,000
105—Teachers' Training				
NP - Non Plan	2,35,94,845	5,38,15,000	5,38,15,000	7,53,20,000
Total - 105	2,35,94,845	5,38,15,000	5,38,15,000	7,53,20,000
106—Text Books				
NP - Non Plan	1,66,371	18,30,000	18,30,000	26,95,000
Total - 106	1,66,371	18,30,000	18,30,000	26,95,000
107—Scholarships				
NP - Non Plan	21,65,449	21,20,000	21,20,000	22,20,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	20,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
Total - 107	21,85,449	23,20,000	23,20,000	24,20,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE
ABSTRACT ACCOUNT-- Contd.

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
109—Govt. Secondary School				
NP - Non Plan	14,05,94,989	21,65,25,000	21,65,25,000	32,65,40,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	28,18,188	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	...	17,00,000	17,00,000	17,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	8,03,359	29,10,000	29,10,000	45,65,000
Total - 109	14,42,16,536	22,66,35,000	22,66,35,000	33,83,05,000
110—Assistance to Non-Government Secondary Schools				
NP - Non Plan	1172,44,55,542	1262,88,00,000	1279,29,00,000	1474,68,00,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	4,37,90,279	7,72,00,000	7,72,00,000	5,40,00,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	24,76,800	28,00,000	22,04,000	20,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	35,76,498	4,35,00,000	4,35,00,000	5,91,00,000
Total - 110	1177,42,99,119	1275,23,00,000	1291,58,04,000	1486,19,00,000
789—Special Component Plan for SC				
NP - Non Plan	...	35,00,000	35,00,000	35,00,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	...	6,89,50,000	6,89,50,000	6,87,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	1,40,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,70,00,000
Total - 789	...	8,64,50,000	8,64,50,000	8,92,00,000
800—Other Expenditure				
NP - Non Plan	22,98,41,593	10,35,85,000	10,35,85,000	14,19,50,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	13,34,61,160	14,98,00,000	14,98,00,000	13,21,00,000
CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	...	...	2,02,00,000	1,05,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	1,48,44,470	7,18,50,000	7,18,50,000	9,65,70,000
Total - 800	37,81,47,223	32,52,35,000	34,54,35,000	38,11,20,000
Total - 02	1246,29,19,888	1359,30,44,000	1377,67,48,000	1595,79,05,000
03 - UNIVERSITY AND OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION				
001—Direction and Administration				
NP - Non Plan	2,77,77,114	4,09,20,000	4,09,20,000	6,00,00,000
Total - 001	2,77,77,114	4,09,20,000	4,09,20,000	6,00,00,000
102—Assistance to Universities				
NP - Non Plan	101,00,32,219	111,94,00,000	105,48,00,000	132,51,00,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	2,34,96,481	6,61,00,000	6,66,00,000	6,31,00,000
Total - 102	103,35,28,700	118,55,00,000	112,14,00,000	138,82,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE
ABSTRACT ACCOUNT-- Contd.

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
103—Government Colleges and Institutes				
NP - Non Plan	23,42,45,107	42,06,85,000	41,18,45,000	59,17,80,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) Voted	68,98,804	2,92,00,000	2,92,00,000	2,90,00,000
<i>Charged</i>	3,39,747	...	...	...
CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	...	26,40,000	26,40,000	26,40,000
Total - 103	24,14,83,658	45,25,25,000	44,36,85,000	62,34,20,000
104—Assistance to Non Govt Colleges and Institutes				
NP - Non Plan	176,43,79,361	176,97,55,000	176,85,55,000	205,37,55,000
ND - Non Plan (Developmental)	...	3,00,000	...	...
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	26,68,067	2,32,00,000	2,32,00,000	2,30,00,000
Total - 104	176,70,47,428	179,32,55,000	179,17,55,000	207,67,55,000
107—Scholarships				
NP - Non Plan	4,79,432	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total - 107	4,79,432	10,000	10,000	10,000
112—Institutes of Higher Learning				
NP - Non Plan	57,62,166	1,28,00,000	1,28,00,000	1,42,40,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	1,36,05,000	1,33,00,000	2,15,60,000	1,95,00,000
Total - 112	1,93,67,166	2,61,00,000	3,43,60,000	3,37,40,000
800—Other Expenditure				
NP - Non Plan	67,33,060	5,18,15,000	4,20,00,000	5,90,50,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	20,56,333	2,85,00,000	2,01,00,000	12,61,00,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	7,21,600	10,00,000	40,00,000	20,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	11,91,335	65,00,000	65,00,000	91,00,000
Total - 800	1,07,02,328	8,78,15,000	7,26,00,000	19,62,50,000
Total - 03	310,03,85,826	358,61,25,000	350,47,30,000	437,83,75,000
Voted	310,00,46,079	358,61,25,000	350,47,30,000	437,83,75,000
<i>Charged</i>	3,39,747	...	...	...
04 - ADULT EDUCATION				
001—Direction and Administration				
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	...	50,00,000	50,00,000	70,00,000
CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	32,83,797	40,60,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
Total - 001	32,83,797	90,60,000	60,00,000	80,00,000
102—Shramik Vidyapith				
ND - Non Plan (Developmental)	12,45,659	12,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
Total - 102	12,45,659	12,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE
ABSTRACT ACCOUNT-- Contd.

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
103—Rural Functional Literacy Programme				
Total - 103	...	...	...	...
200—Other Adult Education Programmes				
NP - Non Plan	97,70,556	2,97,40,000	2,97,40,000	3,68,30,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	...	...	10,00,000	10,00,000
Total - 200	97,70,556	2,97,40,000	3,07,40,000	3,78,30,000
789—Special Component Plan for SC				
NP - Non Plan	...	76,55,000	76,55,000	1,11,50,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	...	1,30,00,000	1,30,00,000	1,30,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	14,50,000	14,50,000	20,30,000
Total - 789	...	2,21,05,000	2,21,05,000	2,61,80,000
800—Other Expenditure				
NP - Non Plan	12,22,741	...	...	...
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	1,98,56,310	3,51,00,000	3,51,00,000	3,71,00,000
CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	2,97,72,618	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	6,39,685	36,30,000	36,30,000	47,90,000
Total - 800	5,14,91,354	4,37,30,000	4,37,30,000	4,68,90,000
Total - 04	6,57,91,366	10,58,35,000	10,35,75,000	11,99,00,000
05 - LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT				
102—Promotion of Modern Indian Languages and Literature				
NP - Non Plan	8,56,991	23,10,000	23,10,000	25,05,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	81,13,667	1,23,00,000	1,23,00,000	1,40,00,000
CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	1,50,000	...	1,00,000	1,00,000
Total - 102	91,20,658	1,46,10,000	1,47,10,000	1,66,05,000
103—Sanskrit Education				
NP - Non Plan	1,66,06,505	2,39,30,000	2,39,30,000	3,37,35,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	5,08,000	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	4,19,194	5,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
Total - 103	1,75,33,699	2,49,30,000	2,54,30,000	3,52,35,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE
ABSTRACT ACCOUNT-- Contd.

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
200—Other Language Education				
NP - Non Plan	11,100	3,65,000	3,65,000	4,55,000
ND - Non Plan (Developmental)	2,14,720	5,00,000	6,50,000	6,00,000
Total - 200	2,25,820	8,65,000	10,15,000	10,55,000
800—Other Expenditure				
NP - Non Plan	7,27,16,055	1,96,55,000	1,95,30,000	2,53,95,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	1,33,93,946	2,36,00,000	2,26,00,000	2,86,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	52,03,605	67,50,000	67,50,000	70,50,000
Total - 800	9,13,13,606	5,00,05,000	4,88,80,000	6,10,45,000
Total - 05	11,81,93,783	9,04,10,000	9,00,35,000	11,39,40,000
80 - GENERAL				
001—Direction and Administration				
NP - Non Plan	97,05,485	90,65,000	88,30,000	1,27,65,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	6,55,560	73,00,000	73,00,000	58,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	1,83,505	29,55,000	29,55,000	21,40,000
Total - 001	1,05,44,550	1,93,20,000	1,90,85,000	2,07,05,000
004—Research				
NP - Non Plan	9,27,000	12,45,000	12,45,000	13,30,000
Total - 004	9,27,000	12,45,000	12,45,000	13,30,000
107—Scholarships				
NP - Non Plan	60,97,633	77,70,000	69,45,000	82,85,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	9,85,920	30,00,000	30,00,000	30,00,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	2,580	25,00,000	25,00,000	25,00,000
Total - 107	70,86,133	1,32,70,000	1,24,45,000	1,37,85,000
800—Other Expenditure				
NP - Non Plan	26,38,77,656	79,95,70,000	227,64,65,000	1540,93,55,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	3,74,70,281	4,36,00,000	4,36,00,000	5,29,00,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	1,60,480	...	...	...
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	40,90,632	97,25,000	96,75,000	1,03,25,000
Total - 800	30,55,99,049	85,28,95,000	232,97,40,000	1547,25,80,000
Total - 80	32,41,56,732	88,67,30,000	236,25,15,000	1550,84,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE
ABSTRACT ACCOUNT-- Contd.

		Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
Grand Total - Gross		2432,33,67,728	2824,84,70,000	2966,91,01,000	4802,48,75,000
	Voted	2432,30,27,981	2824,84,70,000	2966,91,01,000	4802,48,75,000
	Charged	3,39,747	...	...	...
NP - Non Plan		2354,35,37,273	2657,34,00,000	2792,69,95,000	4608,75,70,000
ND - Non Plan (Developmental)		14,60,379	20,00,000	16,50,000	16,00,000
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)		66,24,24,087	132,82,70,000	132,76,30,000	146,48,00,000
	Voted	66,20,84,340	132,82,70,000	132,76,30,000	146,48,00,000
	Charged	3,39,747	...	...	...
CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)		4,40,64,019	3,17,00,000	6,07,40,000	9,92,40,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)		57,40,460	85,00,000	4,75,36,000	2,07,00,000
SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)		6,61,41,510	30,46,00,000	30,45,50,000	35,09,65,000
	Deduct - Recoveries	...	...	...	...
Grand Total - Net		2432,33,67,728	2824,84,70,000	2966,91,01,000	4802,48,75,000
	Voted	2432,30,27,981	2824,84,70,000	2966,91,01,000	4802,48,75,000
	Charged	3,39,747	...	...	...
Total Expenditure(Net) under the Major Head: 2202					
Excluding Tribal Areas Sub-Plan and Buildings					
(as shown above)	Voted	2432,30,27,981	2824,84,70,000	2966,91,01,000	4802,48,75,000
	Charged	3,39,747	...	...	...
Buildings (as shown separately)	Voted	...	...	...	...
	Charged	...	...	...	...
Tribal Areas Sub-Plan (as shown separately)	Voted	3,82,35,978	14,23,30,000	14,23,30,000	19,96,60,000
	Charged	...	...	...	...
Total Expenditure(Net) under the Major Head: 2202					
(including Tribal Areas Sub-Plan and Buildings)					
	Voted	2436,16,03,706	2839,08,00,000	2981,14,31,000	4822,45,35,000
	Charged	2436,12,63,959	2839,08,00,000	2981,14,31,000	4822,45,35,000
	Charged	3,39,747	...	...	...

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-053— MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
01—ELEMENTARY EDUCATION				
053—Maintenance of Buildings NP - NON PLAN				
001—Maintenance and Repairs of Primary School Buildings				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	58,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,80,00,000
Total - 053 - NP - Non Plan	58,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,80,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-053 — MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal) Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	8,23,55,000	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	6,00,00,000
002—Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	...	...	9,00,00,000
Total - 053 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	8,23,55,000	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	15,00,00,000
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal) Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	56,00,000	2,81,00,000	2,81,00,000	3,00,00,000
Total - 053 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	56,00,000	2,81,00,000	2,81,00,000	3,00,00,000
Total - 053	9,37,55,000	16,81,00,000	16,81,00,000	20,80,00,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-101— GOVT. PRIMARY SCHOOL

101—Govt. Primary School				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Government Primary Schools-				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	76,81,589	41,00,000	84,35,000	1,23,00,000
02—Dearness allowance	92,04,878	63,50,000	14,10,000	27,05,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	16,36,953	6,80,000	13,45,000	19,70,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	5,11,131	2,05,000	2,85,000	3,70,000
05—Interim Relief	3,71,682	1,40,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	1,94,06,233	1,14,75,000	1,14,75,000	1,73,45,000
11—Travel Expenses	1,77,440	...	...	...
50—Other Charges	2,66,062	...	...	...
Total - 001	1,98,49,735	1,14,75,000	1,14,75,000	1,73,45,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-101 — GOVT. PRIMARY SCHOOL - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
003—Schools for Boys and Girls (Anglo-Indian)				
Total - 101 - NP - Non Plan	1,98,49,735	1,14,75,000	1,14,75,000	1,73,45,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Government Primary Schools (BMS)				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	2,31,455	3,23,000	3,78,000	3,78,000
02—Dearness allowance	3,73,431	5,48,000	5,48,000	5,48,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	39,202	55,000	55,000	55,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	35,159	19,000	19,000	19,000
05—Interim Relief	...	55,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	6,79,247	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
Total - 001	6,79,247	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
002—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)				
Total - 101 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	6,79,247	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Government Primary Schools				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	2,645	90,000	1,90,000	2,70,000
02—Dearness allowance	4,922	1,42,000	35,000	60,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	854	15,000	30,000	45,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	5,000	5,000	10,000
05—Interim Relief	...	8,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	8,421	2,60,000	2,60,000	3,85,000
Total - 001	8,421	2,60,000	2,60,000	3,85,000
002—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)				
Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools				
Total - 101 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	8,421	2,60,000	2,60,000	3,85,000
Total - 101	2,05,37,403	1,27,35,000	1,27,35,000	1,87,30,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-102— ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVT PRIMARY EDUCATION

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
102—Assistance to Non-Govt Primary Education				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Schools for Boys and Girls				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	736,19,94,646	859,36,00,000	839,36,00,000	1027,10,40,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	10,00,000	10,00,000	12,00,000
Total - 001	736,19,94,646	859,46,00,000	839,46,00,000	1027,22,40,000
002—Schools for Boys and Girls (Anglo-Indian)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	10,53,565	28,00,000	28,00,000	39,20,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,60,000
Total - 002	10,53,565	29,50,000	29,50,000	40,80,000
003—Provision for Pre-Primary (Basic) Education)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	17,85,510	36,00,000	36,00,000	50,40,000
Total - 102 - NP - Non Plan	736,48,33,721	860,11,50,000	840,11,50,000	1028,13,60,000
Total - 102	736,48,33,721	860,11,50,000	840,11,50,000	1028,13,60,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-104— INSPECTION

104—Inspection				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Primary Schools				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	4,66,18,745	4,84,10,000	10,15,00,000	14,52,30,000
02—Dearness allowance	6,27,85,823	7,47,35,000	1,69,60,000	3,19,50,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	76,13,940	82,30,000	1,60,30,000	2,32,35,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	24,92,019	24,20,000	34,30,000	43,55,000
05—Interim Relief	16,72,910	41,25,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	12,11,83,437	13,79,20,000	13,79,20,000	20,47,70,000
11—Travel Expenses	20,72,291	25,00,000	25,00,000	26,50,000
13—Office Expenses	14,06,079	7,80,000	8,50,000	9,20,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	6,57,686	12,00,000	12,00,000	12,50,000
50—Other Charges	34,78,107	23,00,000	25,00,000	25,50,000
Total - 001	12,87,97,600	14,47,00,000	14,49,70,000	21,21,40,000
002—Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	18,543	3,20,000	6,45,000	9,60,000
02—Dearness allowance	28,480	4,60,000	1,10,000	2,10,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	3,234	55,000	1,00,000	1,55,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	1,51,461	15,000	20,000	30,000
05—Interim Relief	...	25,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	2,01,718	8,75,000	8,75,000	13,55,000
Total - 002	2,01,718	8,75,000	8,75,000	13,55,000
Total - 104 - NP - Non Plan	12,89,99,318	14,55,75,000	14,58,45,000	21,34,95,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-104 — INSPECTION - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	...	31,61,000	36,99,000	36,99,000
02—Dearness allowance	...	53,74,000	53,74,000	53,74,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	...	5,37,000	5,37,000	5,37,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	1,90,000	1,90,000	1,90,000
05—Interim Relief	...	5,38,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	...	98,00,000	98,00,000	98,00,000
11—Travel Expenses	...	25,000	25,000	25,000
13—Office Expenses	...	50,000	50,000	50,000
50—Other Charges	43,472	1,25,000	1,25,000	1,25,000
Total - 001	43,472	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Total - 104 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	43,472	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	...	15,75,000	33,85,000	47,25,000
02—Dearness allowance	...	24,85,000	5,65,000	10,40,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	...	2,85,000	5,40,000	7,55,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	90,000	1,15,000	1,40,000
05—Interim Relief	...	1,70,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	...	46,05,000	46,05,000	66,60,000
11—Travel Expenses	...	50,000	50,000	55,000
13—Office Expenses	...	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000
50—Other Charges	...	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
Total - 001	...	50,05,000	50,05,000	70,65,000
Total - 104 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	50,05,000	50,05,000	70,65,000
Total - 104	12,90,42,790	16,05,80,000	16,08,50,000	23,05,60,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-105— Non Formal Education

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
105— Non Formal Education				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Non-formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage- (Mass Education) (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	13,65,554	1,87,23,000	1,87,23,000	1,87,25,000
50—Other Charges	37,580	50,000	50,000	55,000
Total - 001	14,03,134	1,87,73,000	1,87,73,000	1,87,80,000
002—Non-Formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage.				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
	40,124	...	...	...
Total - 105 - NP - Non Plan	14,43,258	1,87,73,000	1,87,73,000	1,87,80,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Non-formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage- (Mass Education) (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
50—Other Charges	...	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
Total - 001	50,00,000	53,00,000	53,00,000	53,00,000
Total - 105 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	50,00,000	53,00,000	53,00,000	53,00,000
CS - CENTRALLY SPONSORED (NEW SCHEMES)				
001—Experimental Project for Non-formal Education for Children of Age group 6-14				
Total - 105 - CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	...	...	...	...
CN - CENTRAL SECTOR (NEW SCHEMES)				
001—Provision for Operation Black-Board				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	19,59,806	...	2,03,82,000	1,00,00,000
Total - 105 - CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	19,59,806	...	2,03,82,000	1,00,00,000
Total - 105	84,03,064	2,40,73,000	4,44,55,000	3,40,80,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-107— TEACHERS TRAINING

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
107—Teachers Training				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Primary Teachers' Training Institute- (Government, Government Sponsored and Non-Govt. Aided)				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	1,16,51,014	1,54,50,000	3,11,25,000	4,63,50,000
02—Dearness allowance	91,38,901	2,25,00,000	52,10,000	1,01,95,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	6,35,756	25,00,000	49,55,000	74,15,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	2,88,346	7,70,000	10,55,000	13,90,000
05—Interim Relief	3,66,014	11,25,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	2,20,80,031	4,23,45,000	4,23,45,000	6,53,50,000
<hr/>				
11—Travel Expenses	3,05,751	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,50,000
13—Office Expenses	3,37,911	4,00,000	4,20,000	4,50,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	60,499	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,20,000
34—Scholarships and Stipends	30,66,132	20,00,000	20,00,000	20,000
50—Other Charges	10,00,957	10,00,000	10,50,000	11,00,000
Total - 001	2,68,51,281	4,65,45,000	4,66,15,000	6,77,90,000
<hr/>				
003—Provision of School Mothers and their Training				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	79,91,361	4,55,000	4,55,000	5,00,000
Total - 107 - NP - Non Plan	3,48,42,642	4,70,00,000	4,70,70,000	6,82,90,000
<hr/>				
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Improvement of Teachers' Training Facilities(BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	29,22,437	75,00,000	75,00,000	75,00,000
002—Orientation Training of Teachers				
50—Other Charges	...	...	...	10,00,000
Total - 107 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	29,22,437	75,00,000	75,00,000	85,00,000
<hr/>				
CS - CENTRALLY SPONSORED (NEW SCHEMES)				
001—Strengthening of Teachers' Training Institute				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	1,08,57,604	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000
Total - 107 - CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	1,08,57,604	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000
<hr/>				
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Improvement of Teachers' Training Facilities				
Total - 107 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	...	...	...
Total - 107	4,86,22,683	7,45,00,000	7,45,70,000	9,67,90,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-108— TEXT BOOKS

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
108—Text Books				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Provision of Free Books etc. for Children of Primary Schools				
50—Other Charges	8,98,03,456	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	12,15,00,000
Total - 001	8,98,03,456	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	12,15,00,000
Total - 108 - NP - Non Plan	8,98,03,456	12,00,00,000	12,00,00,000	12,15,00,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary Stage (BMS)				
50—Other Charges	18,17,35,188	2,50,00,000	2,50,00,000	2,50,00,000
002—Establishment of Text Book Corporation				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	...	...	5,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	...	...	2,20,00,000
Total - 108 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	18,17,35,188	2,50,00,000	2,50,00,000	4,75,00,000
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary Stage				
50—Other Charges	...	45,00,000	45,00,000	48,15,000
Total - 001	...	45,00,000	45,00,000	48,15,000
Total - 108 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	45,00,000	45,00,000	48,15,000
Total - 108	27,15,38,644	14,95,00,000	14,95,00,000	17,38,15,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-109 — SCHOLARSHIPS AND INCENTIVES

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
109—Scholarships and Incentives				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	2,88,86,894	1,05,00,000	1,05,00,000	1,05,00,000
Total - 109 - NP - Non Plan	2,88,86,894	1,05,00,000	1,05,00,000	1,05,00,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementry Education (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	19,01,000	3,00,00,000	3,00,00,000	2,35,00,000
Total - 109 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	19,01,000	3,00,00,000	3,00,00,000	2,35,00,000
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementry Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,10,00,000	2,10,00,000	2,25,00,000
Total - 109 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	2,10,00,000	2,10,00,000	2,25,00,000
Total - 109	3,07,87,894	6,15,00,000	6,15,00,000	5,65,00,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-110 — EXAMINATIONS

110—Examinations				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Examination Expenses				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	6,02,685	7,50,000	7,50,000	8,00,000
Total - 001	6,02,685	7,50,000	7,50,000	8,00,000
Total - 110 - NP - Non Plan	6,02,685	7,50,000	7,50,000	8,00,000
Total - 110	6,02,685	7,50,000	7,50,000	8,00,000
STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN & NINTH PLAN)				
2202—Gen Edn-01—Elementary Edn-110—Exam.—State Plan (Annual Plan & Ninth Plan)				
-01—Evaluation of the Students of the Pry. Schools.				
31—Grants-in-Aid/Contribution				
[Interms of G.O. no. 441-S.E.(Rly.) of 29.4.99]	..	..	..	1,70,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-789 — SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SC

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
789—Special Component Plan for SC				
NP - NON PLAN				
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
001—Non-Formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage (Mass Education)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	20,50,000	10,00,000	15,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
002—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	15,50,000	10,00,000	15,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
003—Mid-day meals for Children				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	45,00,000	40,00,000	45,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
004—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	17,40,000	17,40,000	24,35,000
<hr/>				
Total - 789 - NP - Non Plan	...	98,40,000	77,40,000	99,35,000
<hr/>				
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
001—Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools(BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	5,00,00,000	5,00,00,000	5,50,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
002—Non-formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage (BMS)(MEE)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	20,00,000	20,00,000	20,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
003—Improvement of Teachers Training Facilities(B.M.S.)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	25,00,000	25,00,000	25,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
004—Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary Stage (B.M.S)				
50—Other Charges				
	...	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-789 — SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SC / ST - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
005—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Education (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	3,95,00,000	3,95,00,000	3,75,00,000
50—Other Charges				
Total - 005	...	3,95,00,000	3,95,00,000	3,75,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
006—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal) (BMS)(a) Establishment of Primary Schools Teachers non-teaching Staff				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	25,00,000	25,00,000	25,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
007—Mid-day Meals for Children (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	3,80,00,000	3,80,00,000	3,00,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
008—Health Scheme for the students of Primary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
009—Assistance for upgradation of education as recommended by the Tenth F.C.				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,50,00,000	2,50,00,000	5,14,00,000
Total - 789 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	...	18,97,00,000	18,97,00,000	21,11,00,000
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
001—Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	37,55,000	37,55,000	25,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
002—Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary Stage				
50—Other Charges				
	...	10,50,000	10,50,000	10,50,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-789 — SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SC / ST - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
003—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Education (PWP)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	55,00,000	55,00,000	40,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
004—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)				
(b) Establishment of Primary Teachers and Non- teachers Cost				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	1,05,00,000	1,05,00,000	1,12,35,000
Total - 789 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)				
	...	2,08,05,000	2,08,05,000	1,87,85,000
Total - 789				
	...	22,03,45,000	21,82,45,000	23,98,20,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE

800—Other Expenditure				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—State Institute of Education for Improvement of Elementary Education				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	17,98,763	16,00,000	32,80,000	48,00,000
02—Dearness allowance	8,00,041	24,50,000	5,50,000	10,55,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	70,447	2,70,000	5,25,000	7,70,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	1,600	80,000	1,10,000	1,45,000
05—Interim Relief	62,429	65,000	...	...
Total - Salaries				
	27,33,280	44,65,000	44,65,000	67,70,000
11—Travel Expenses	2,283	50,000	50,000	55,000
13—Office Expenses	34,842	1,60,000	1,60,000	1,70,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	...	20,000	20,000	25,000
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	13,51,250	2,25,000	2,25,000	2,50,000
50—Other Charges	11,41,167	2,50,000	2,50,000	2,00,000
Total - 001				
	52,62,822	51,70,000	51,70,000	74,70,000
002—Mid-day Meals for Children				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	10,61,764	23,40,000	48,75,000	70,20,000
02—Dearness allowance	14,78,157	36,10,000	8,15,000	15,45,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	1,52,764	3,95,000	7,75,000	11,25,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	25,467	1,20,000	1,70,000	2,10,000
05—Interim Relief	70,886	1,70,000	...	...
Total - Salaries				
	27,89,038	66,35,000	66,35,000	99,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
02—Wages	9,739	25,000	25,000	25,000
11—Travel Expenses	15,277	20,000	20,000	20,000
13—Office Expenses	...	20,000	20,000	20,000
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	27,03,236	45,00,000	45,00,000	10,000
50—Other Charges	...	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total - 002	55,17,290	1,12,15,000	1,12,15,000	99,90,000
<hr/>				
003—District Primary Schools Council/Board				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	12,11,14,660	2,62,95,000	5,02,40,000	7,88,85,000
02—Dearness allowance	1,15,26,000	3,33,15,000	84,05,000	1,73,55,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	11,95,500	53,20,000	79,95,000	1,26,20,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	60,000	15,65,000	17,10,000	23,65,000
05—Interim Relief	2,91,500	18,55,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	13,41,87,660	6,83,50,000	6,83,50,000	11,12,25,000
<hr/>				
11—Travel Expenses	2,76,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
13—Office Expenses	9,67,000	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	7,10,000	30,00,000	30,00,000	30,00,000
50—Other Charges	2,66,88,069	1,60,00,000	1,60,00,000	1,65,00,000
Total - 003	16,28,28,729	9,33,50,000	9,33,50,000	13,67,25,000
<hr/>				
004—Primary Education Tax Establishment				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	33,824	1,85,000	3,80,000	5,55,000
02—Dearness allowance	48,183	2,70,000	65,000	1,25,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	5,240	35,000	60,000	90,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	3,200	10,000	10,000	15,000
05—Interim Relief	1,712	15,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	92,159	5,15,000	5,15,000	7,85,000
<hr/>				
Total - 004	92,159	5,15,000	5,15,000	7,85,000
<hr/>				
006—Mid-day Meals for Children				
007—Non-Formal Education for Children at the Primary Stages- (Mass Education)				
008—Establishment of a Board of Primary Education				
009—State Board of Primary Education				
11—Travel Expenses	...	20,000	20,000	20,000
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	17,85,000	17,85,000	25,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	19,89,841	8,00,000	8,00,000	8,50,000
Total - 009	19,89,841	26,05,000	26,05,000	33,70,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
010—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)				
(i) Establishment of Primary School Teacher and Non Teachers Cost.				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	4,55,408	1,19,23,000	1,19,23,000	1,66,90,000
011—Appointment of Women Teachers in Education Backward States				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	6,85,000	6,85,000	9,60,000
012—Implementation of the UNICEF-assisted School Sanitation Programme				
50—Other Charges	...	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total - 800 - NP - Non Plan	17,61,46,249	12,54,73,000	12,54,73,000	17,60,00,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal) (BMS)				
(i) Establishment of Primary School Teacher and				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	5,01,00,000	5,01,00,000	4,01,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	1,15,00,000	1,15,00,000	1,15,00,000	1,10,00,000
Total - 001	1,15,00,000	6,16,00,000	6,16,00,000	5,11,00,000
002—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)				
(ii) Establishment of Primary Teachers and Non-				
003—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementry Education				
004—Establishment of a Board for Primary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	60,00,000	60,00,000	50,00,000
005—Non-Formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage				
006—Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary Stage				
007—Development of District Primary Education Council				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	60,00,000	60,00,000	50,00,000
008—Mid-day Meals for Children (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	4,14,50,000	9,20,00,000	9,20,00,000	1,00,00,000
009—Development of Primary Education with the assistance from the Overseas Development Administration (ODA)				
010—Health Scheme for the students of Primary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
011—Mid-day Meals for Children				
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
012—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)				
(i) Establishment of Primary School Teacher and				
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
013—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)				
(ii) Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary				

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
018—Establishment of Child Education Centre (B.M.S.)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,11,20,000	2,11,20,000	...
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
019—Assistance for upgradation of Education as recommended by the Tenth Finance Commission-Normal				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	7,20,00,000	7,20,00,000	12,30,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
020—District Primary Education Project for the Development of Primary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	2,47,00,000	7,00,00,000	7,00,00,000	3,50,00,000
021—Lump Provision for grants to Zilla Parishad/Urban local bodies				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	...	...	9,00,00,000
Total - 800 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	7,76,50,000	32,89,20,000	32,89,20,000	31,93,00,000
CS - CENTRALLY SPONSORED (NEW SCHEMES)				
002—Implementation of Expanded Operation Black Board				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	...	1,18,00,000	6,00,00,000
Total - 800 - CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	...	...	1,18,00,000	6,00,00,000
CN - CENTRAL SECTOR (NEW SCHEMES)				
002—Area Intensive Programme for Educationally Backward Minorities				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	...	1,47,50,000	5,00,000
Total - 800 - CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	...	...	1,47,50,000	5,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-01-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)				
(i) Establishment of Primary School Teacher and				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	3,00,00,000	2,10,00,000	2,10,00,000	2,94,00,000
Total - 001	3,00,00,000	2,10,00,000	2,10,00,000	2,94,00,000
003—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Education				
004—Establishment of a Board For Primary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	20,00,000	20,00,000	28,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
Total - 004	...	22,00,000	22,00,000	30,00,000
005—Non-Formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage				
006—Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary Stage				
007—Development of District Primary Education Council				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	55,00,000	55,00,000	77,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
019—Assistance for upgradation of Education as recommended by the Tenth Finance Commission				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	3,00,00,000	3,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Total - 800 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	3,00,00,000	5,87,00,000	5,87,00,000	5,01,00,000
Total - 800	28,37,96,249	51,30,93,000	53,96,43,000	60,59,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-001— DIRECTION AND ADMINISTRATION

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
02—SECONDARY EDUCATION				
001—Direction and Administration				
NP - NON PLAN				
003—Directorate of School Education				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	36,51,380	1,22,36,000	2,56,20,000	3,67,10,000
02—Dearness allowance	52,16,698	1,88,90,000	42,90,000	80,75,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	5,72,407	20,80,000	40,80,000	58,75,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	1,58,709	6,10,000	8,71,000	11,00,000
05—Interim Relief	4,37,234	10,45,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	1,00,36,428	3,48,61,000	3,48,61,000	5,17,60,000
11—Travel Expenses	1,37,281	2,50,000	2,50,000	2,60,000
13—Office Expenses	5,32,954	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,30,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	1,91,234	3,60,000	3,60,000	3,80,000
50—Other Charges	6,07,113	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,30,000
Total - 003	1,15,05,010	3,65,71,000	3,65,71,000	5,35,60,000
004—West Bengal Madrasah Education Board				
Total - 001 - NP - Non Plan	1,15,05,010	3,65,71,000	3,65,71,000	5,35,60,000
Total - 001	1,15,05,010	3,65,71,000	3,65,71,000	5,35,60,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-101— INSPECTION

101—Inspection				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Men's Branch				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	4,07,36,164	3,00,00,000	6,19,10,000	9,00,00,000
02—Dearness allowance	7,04,75,470	4,40,60,000	1,03,60,000	1,98,00,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	55,24,584	54,50,000	98,55,000	1,44,00,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	10,31,051	17,50,000	21,05,000	27,00,000
05—Interim Relief	44,71,534	29,70,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	12,22,38,803	8,42,30,000	8,42,30,000	12,69,00,000
02—Wages	3,000	...	...	...
11—Travel Expenses	13,03,923	20,00,000	20,00,000	21,00,000
13—Office Expenses	16,95,628	12,50,000	12,50,000	13,35,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	8,22,218	9,00,000	9,00,000	9,65,000
50—Other Charges	27,03,316	90,00,000	90,00,000	90,00,000
Total - 001	12,87,66,888	9,73,80,000	9,73,80,000	14,03,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-101— INSPECTION - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
002—Anglo-Indian				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	14,530	4,33,000	9,10,000	13,00,000
02—Dearness allowance	20,533	6,65,000	1,53,000	2,85,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	2,484	75,000	1,45,000	2,05,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	20,000	30,000	40,000
05—Interim Relief	900	45,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	38,447	12,38,000	12,38,000	18,30,000
11—Travel Expenses	...	25,000	25,000	25,000
13—Office Expenses	...	20,000	20,000	20,000
50—Other Charges	...	25,000	25,000	25,000
Total - 002	38,447	13,08,000	13,08,000	19,00,000
003—Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	...	2,20,000	4,65,000	6,60,000
02—Dearness allowance	...	3,40,000	75,000	1,45,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	...	40,000	75,000	1,05,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	10,000	15,000	20,000
05—Interim Relief	...	20,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	...	6,30,000	6,30,000	9,30,000
11—Travel Expenses	...	50,000	50,000	50,000
13—Office Expenses	...	60,000	60,000	60,000
Total - 003	...	7,40,000	7,40,000	10,40,000
Total - 101 - NP - Non Plan	12,88,05,335	9,94,28,000	9,94,28,000	14,32,40,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	...	17,53,000	20,51,000	20,51,000
02—Dearness allowance	...	29,81,000	29,81,000	29,81,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	...	2,98,000	2,98,000	2,98,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	1,05,000	1,05,000	1,05,000
05—Interim Relief	...	2,98,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	...	54,35,000	54,35,000	54,35,000
11—Travel Expenses	...	20,000	20,000	20,000
13—Office Expenses	...	20,000	20,000	20,000
50—Other Charges	...	25,000	25,000	25,000
Total - 001	...	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
Total - 101 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	...	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-101 — INSPECTION - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	...	10,90,000	21,55,000	32,70,000
02—Dearness allowance	...	15,15,000	3,60,000	7,20,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	...	1,85,000	3,40,000	5,25,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	55,000	75,000	1,00,000
05—Interim Relief	...	85,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	...	29,30,000	29,30,000	46,15,000
11—Travel Expenses	...	10,000	10,000	10,000
13—Office Expenses	...	10,000	10,000	10,000
50—Other Charges	...	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total - 001	...	29,60,000	29,60,000	46,45,000
Total - 101 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	29,60,000	29,60,000	46,45,000
Total - 101	12,88,05,335	10,78,88,000	10,78,88,000	15,33,85,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-105 — TEACHERS' TRAINING

105—Teachers' Training				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Training Schools for Masters				
002—Training Schools for Mistress				
003—Improvement of Teachers' Training Facilities				
28—Payment of Professional and Special Services	59,987	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	2,14,24,715	5,00,00,000	5,00,00,000	7,00,00,000
50—Other Charges	83,658	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
Total - 003	2,15,68,360	5,02,00,000	5,02,00,000	7,02,00,000
004—UNICEF Programme for Science Education in Schools (Classes VI-VII)				
005—Training Schools				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	6,63,689	10,90,000	22,90,000	32,70,000
02—Dearness allowance	10,22,539	16,85,000	3,85,000	7,20,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	98,152	1,85,000	3,65,000	5,25,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	22,400	55,000	75,000	1,00,000
05—Interim Relief	51,878	1,00,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	18,58,658	31,15,000	31,15,000	46,15,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-105 — TEACHERS' TRAINING - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
11—Travel Expenses	11,544	30,000	30,000	30,000
13—Office Expenses	68,049	40,000	40,000	45,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	2,480	30,000	30,000	30,000
34—Scholarships and Stipends	35,933	2,50,000	2,50,000	2,50,000
50—Other Charges	49,821	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000
Total - 005	20,26,485	36,15,000	36,15,000	51,20,000
Total - 105 - NP - Non Plan	2,35,94,845	5,38,15,000	5,38,15,000	7,53,20,000
Total - 105	2,35,94,845	5,38,15,000	5,38,15,000	7,53,20,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-106 — TEXT BOOKS

106—Text Books				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Provision of Free Books, etc. for Children of Primary Schools				
002—State Text Book Committee				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	57,974	6,35,000	13,40,000	19,05,000
02—Dearness allowance	87,242	9,85,000	2,25,000	4,20,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	9,598	1,10,000	2,10,000	3,05,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	3,983	40,000	45,000	55,000
05—Interim Relief	7,574	50,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	1,66,371	18,20,000	18,20,000	26,85,000
11—Travel Expenses	...	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total - 002	1,66,371	18,30,000	18,30,000	26,95,000
Total - 106 - NP - Non Plan	1,66,371	18,30,000	18,30,000	26,95,000
Total - 106	1,66,371	18,30,000	18,30,000	26,95,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-107— SCHOLARSHIPS

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
107—Scholarships				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—In Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	84,959	4,00,000	4,00,000	4,00,000
002—Special Award for best position in both Madhyamik and H.S. Examination				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	10,000	10,000	10,000
003—National Scholarships at the Secondary Stage for talented children from rural areas				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	20,71,490	17,00,000	17,00,000	18,00,000
004—Provision of Scholarships, free Studentships etc.				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	9,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total - 107 - NP - Non Plan	21,65,449	21,20,000	21,20,000	22,20,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Provision for award of Prizes to the meritorious students in secondary schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	20,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
Total - 107 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	20,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
Total - 107	21,85,449	23,20,000	23,20,000	24,20,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-109— GOVT. SECONDARY SCHOOL

109—Govt. Secondary School				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Government Secondary Schools for Boys				
002—Government Secondary Schools for Girls				
003—Government Higher Secondary Institution Teaching and Educational Facilities for Higher Secondary Education				
004—Government Secondary Schools				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	4,57,84,483	7,24,75,000	14,73,10,000	21,74,25,000
02—Dearness allowance	6,32,29,349	10,50,00,000	2,46,55,000	4,78,35,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	67,02,842	1,23,25,000	2,34,50,000	3,47,90,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	14,05,657	37,25,000	50,10,000	65,20,000
05—Interim Relief	26,33,120	69,00,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	11,97,55,451	20,04,25,000	20,04,25,000	30,65,70,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-109 — GOVT. SECONDARY SCHOOL - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
02—Wages	1,42,955	4,00,000	4,00,000	4,00,000
11—Travel Expenses	3,82,670	4,00,000	4,00,000	4,20,000
13—Office Expenses	28,35,727	20,00,000	20,00,000	21,00,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	17,84,865	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,30,000
34—Scholarships and Stipends	7,130	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
50—Other Charges	75,45,443	60,00,000	60,00,000	65,00,000
Total - 004	13,24,54,241	20,98,25,000	20,98,25,000	31,66,20,000
005—Government Madrasah				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	28,54,108	22,65,000	46,80,000	67,95,000
02—Dearness allowance	41,21,519	34,95,000	7,85,000	14,95,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	3,83,820	3,50,000	7,45,000	10,85,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	57,624	1,10,000	1,60,000	2,05,000
05—Interim Relief	4,10,183	1,50,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	78,27,254	63,70,000	63,70,000	95,80,000
02—Wages	18,017	50,000	50,000	50,000
11—Travel Expenses	14,686	10,000	10,000	10,000
13—Office Expenses	1,65,123	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,10,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	6,466	10,000	10,000	10,000
50—Other Charges	1,09,202	1,60,000	1,60,000	1,60,000
Total - 005	81,40,748	67,00,000	67,00,000	99,20,000
Total - 109 - NP - Non Plan	14,05,94,989	21,65,25,000	21,65,25,000	32,65,40,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Development of Government Secondary Schools				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	12,53,863	18,36,000	20,65,000	20,65,000
02—Dearness allowance	12,59,528	30,90,000	30,90,000	30,90,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	1,88,345	2,29,000	2,29,000	2,29,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	1,16,000	1,16,000	1,16,000
05—Interim Relief	1,16,452	2,29,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	28,18,188	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
Total - 001	28,18,188	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
Total - 109 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	28,18,188	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
CN - CENTRAL SECTOR (NEW SCHEMES)				
001—Promotion of Science Education in School				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	17,00,000	17,00,000	17,00,000
Total - 109 - CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	...	17,00,000	17,00,000	17,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-109 — GOVT. SECONDARY SCHOOL - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Development of Government Secondary Schools				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	3,02,590	10,80,000	21,35,000	32,40,000
02—Dearness allowance	3,78,781	15,00,000	3,50,000	7,10,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	55,773	1,85,000	3,40,000	5,20,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	30,400	55,000	85,000	95,000
05—Interim Relief	9,654	90,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	7,77,198	29,10,000	29,10,000	45,65,000
13—Office Expenses	1,330	...	...	...
50—Other Charges	24,831	...	...	...
Total - 001	8,03,359	29,10,000	29,10,000	45,65,000
Total - 109 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	8,03,359	29,10,000	29,10,000	45,65,000
CM - CENTRAL SECTOR (COMMITTED)				
001—Promotion of Science Education in School				
Total - 109 - CM - Central Sector (Committed)	...	...	...	...
Total - 109	14,42,16,536	22,66,35,000	22,66,35,000	33,83,05,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-110— ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS

110—Assistance to Non-Government Secondary Schools				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Secondary Schools for Boys and Girls				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	1074,93,40,027	1040,00,00,000	1056,41,00,000	1205,77,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
002—School for Boys and Girls (Anglo Indian)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	23,90,20,296	25,00,00,000	25,00,00,000	35,00,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	5,58,260	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
Total - 002	23,95,78,556	25,50,00,000	25,50,00,000	35,50,00,000
004—Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 11-14				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	6,32,64,306	114,00,00,000	114,00,00,000	130,00,00,000
005—Provision for Sainik School				
006—Assistance to Non-Government Higher Secondary Institutions				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	57,89,76,967	70,00,00,000	70,00,00,000	85,00,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-110 — ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
007—Sainik School				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	20,57,028	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
Total - 007	20,57,028	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
008—Assistance to Non-Government Madrasah				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	8,98,91,153	10,70,00,000	10,70,00,000	15,00,00,000
Total - 008	8,98,91,153	10,70,00,000	10,70,00,000	15,00,00,000
009—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	12,22,505	2,05,00,000	2,05,00,000	2,80,00,000
Total - 009	12,22,505	2,05,00,000	2,05,00,000	2,80,00,000
010—Establishment and Development of Junior Technical Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	1,25,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	1,00,000
Total - 010	1,25,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	1,00,000
Total - 110 - NP - Non Plan	1172,44,55,542	1262,88,00,000	1279,29,00,000	1474,68,00,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16				
002—Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	86,80,279	32,00,000	32,00,000	25,00,000
003—Provision for Sainik Schools				
50—Other Charges	60,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000	40,00,000
Total - 003	60,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000	40,00,000
004—Improvement of Libraries, Reading Rooms, etc. in Secondary				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	40,00,000	32,00,000	32,00,000	20,00,000
006—Establishment and Development of Jr. Schools Education				
007—Assistance to Non-Government Higher Secondary Institution				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	2,50,70,000	75,00,000	75,00,000	60,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,70,00,000	2,70,00,000	1,75,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
008—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	40,000	...	...	...
009—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	88,00,000	88,00,000	70,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,20,00,000	2,20,00,000	1,50,00,000
Total - 110 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	4,37,90,279	7,72,00,000	7,72,00,000	5,40,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-110 — ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
CN - CENTRAL SECTOR (NEW SCHEMES)				
001—Promotion of Science Education in School				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	15,82,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	10,00,000
002—Provision for Moderisation of Madrasah Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	21,50,000	...	...
02—Other grants-in-aid	8,94,800	3,50,000	19,04,000	10,00,000
Total - 110 - CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	24,76,800	28,00,000	22,04,000	20,00,000
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16				
002—Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	20,00,000	20,00,000	20,00,000
003—Provision for Sainik Schools				
50—Other Charges	...	25,00,000	25,00,000	26,00,000
Total - 003	...	25,00,000	25,00,000	26,00,000
006—Establishment and Development of Jr. Technical Schools Education				
007—Assistance to Non-Government Higher Secondary Institution				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes	5,53,618	2,10,00,000	2,10,00,000	2,95,00,000
008—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16				
009—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age Group 14-16				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	12,86,040	1,80,00,000	1,80,00,000	2,50,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	17,36,840	...	...	...
Total - 110 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	35,76,498	4,35,00,000	4,35,00,000	5,91,00,000
Total - 110	1177,42,99,119	1275,23,00,000	1291,58,04,000	1486,19,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-789— SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SC

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
789—Special Component Plan for SC				
NP - NON PLAN				
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
001—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age group 14-16				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	30,00,000	30,00,000	30,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
002—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Education (Class VI-VII)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
Total - 789 - NP - Non Plan				
...	...	35,00,000	35,00,000	35,00,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
001—Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	12,00,000	12,00,000	12,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
002—Improvement of Libraries, Reading Room, etc. in Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	12,00,000	12,00,000	12,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
003—Assistance to Non-Govt. Higher Secondary Institution Teacher and Non-teacher Cast				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	28,00,000	28,00,000	28,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,20,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
004—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	60,00,000	60,00,000	1,00,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	82,50,000	82,50,000	1,20,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
005—Provision for Health Schemes for Children reading in Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
006—Expansion of Teaching and Educational facilities for children age group 11-14 (B.M.S.)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
007—Provision for Part time Education (B.M.S.) (Mass Education)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	8,00,000	8,00,000	8,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-789 — SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SC - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
008—Improvement of Building of Secondary Schools(BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	3,20,00,000	3,20,00,000	2,20,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
009—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
Total - 789 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	...	6,89,50,000	6,89,50,000	6,87,00,000
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
001—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	75,00,000	75,00,000	1,05,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
002—Expansion to Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children age group 11-14				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	55,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
003—Provision for part time Education (Mass Education)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
SC - Special Component Plan For Schedule Castes				
004—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
Total - 789 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	...	1,40,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,70,00,000
Total - 789	...	8,64,50,000	8,64,50,000	8,92,00,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE

800—Other Expenditure				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Maintenance and Repairs of Non-Government Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	17,77,26,100	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,80,00,000
Total - 001	17,77,26,100	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,80,00,000
002—Educational and Vocational Guidance Programme (10+2 Stage)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	22,76,882	32,00,000	32,00,000	45,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
Total - 002	22,76,882	37,00,000	37,00,000	50,00,000
003—Selection for Central Scholarships in Residential Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	10,64,350	20,000	20,000	30,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
004—Science Education in Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	85,830	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
005—Provision for tiffin Facilities in Girls' High Schools				
50—Other Charges	1,34,621	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
006—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age group 11-14				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	38,520	2,05,50,000	2,05,50,000	2,80,70,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	75,00,000	75,00,000	1,12,00,000
007—Provision for incentive to the Development of elementry Education (Class VI-VIII)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
Total - 007	...	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
008—Female Teachers House to House Visitation				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	2,05,173	5,15,000	5,15,000	5,50,000
009—Financial Assistance for wards of Defence personnel				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	1,090	4,00,000	4,00,000	4,00,000
011—Examination Expences				
012—The West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	2,18,15,210	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,80,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	30,00,000	30,00,000	30,00,000
013—The West Bengal Board of Secondary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	2,38,00,000	2,30,00,000	2,30,00,000	3,20,00,000
014—West Bengal Madrasah Education Board				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	26,24,382	20,00,000	20,00,000	28,00,000
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	20,00,000	20,00,000	20,00,000
Total - 014	26,24,382	40,00,000	40,00,000	48,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
015—Establishment of State Council of Educational Research and Training, West Bengal				
50—Other Charges	69,435	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
Total - 800 - NP - Non Plan	22,98,41,593	10,35,85,000	10,35,85,000	14,19,50,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
001—Provision for Health Schemes for children reading in Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	10,36,800	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
002—Provision for tiffin facilities in Girl's High Schools				
50—Other Charges	...	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
003—Development of W.B. Board of Secondary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	49,80,000	2,75,00,000	2,75,00,000	1,75,00,000
004—Establishment of State Council of Educational Research and Training, West Bengal				
50—Other Charges	1,64,764	35,00,000	35,00,000	23,00,000
005—Assistance to Messes and Hostels attached to Secondary Schools				
006—Incentive for Vocational Education at H.S. Stage				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	1,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
007—Development of West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	2,57,28,387	2,20,00,000	2,20,00,000	1,50,00,000
008—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age Group 11-14 (BMS)				
(i) Teacher and non-teacher cost (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	2,45,89,000	1,25,00,000	1,25,00,000	1,20,00,000
009—(ii) Provision for part time education (BMS)-				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	16,00,000	16,00,000	16,00,000
010—(iii) Improvement of Buildings of Secondary Schools (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	5,00,00,000	5,00,00,000	6,10,00,000
011—(i) Teacher and Non-teacher cost				
012—(ii) Provision for part-time education				
013—(iii) Improvement of buildings of Secondary				
014—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education (BMS)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	25,00,000	25,00,000	25,00,000
015—Improvement & Development of Madrasah Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	7,15,60,509	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	85,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
022—Setting up of a State open School				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	10,00,000	55,00,000	55,00,000	40,00,000
023—West Bengal School Service Commission for the recruitment of teachers in non-Govt. Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	43,01,700	80,00,000	80,00,000	60,00,000
Total - 800 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	13,34,61,160	14,98,00,000	14,98,00,000	13,21,00,000
CS - CENTRALLY SPONSORED (NEW SCHEMES)				
002—Computer Literacy in Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	...	1,92,00,000	1,00,00,000
003—Integrated Education for disabled Children				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	...	10,00,000	5,00,000
Total - 800 - CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	...	...	2,02,00,000	1,05,00,000
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN AND COMMITTED)				
001—Provision for Health Schemes for Children reading in Secondary Schools				
002—Provision for tiffin facilities in girls' High Schools				
50—Other Charges	82,700	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
003—Development of W.B. Board of Secondary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	1,17,82,020	85,00,000	85,00,000	1,00,00,000
004—Establishment of State Council of Educational Research and Training, West Bengal				
50—Other Charges	8,715	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000
007—Development of West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	18,13,258	1,55,00,000	1,55,00,000	2,17,00,000
008—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age Group 11-14				
(i) Teacher and non-teacher cost				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	11,57,777	1,30,00,000	1,30,00,000	1,82,00,000
(ii) Provision for Part-time education (Mass Education)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	10,50,000	10,50,000	14,70,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-02-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
014—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
015—Improvement & Development of Madrasah Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	1,35,00,000	1,35,00,000	1,89,00,000
021—Assistance to Non-Govt. Higher Secondary Institutions				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	2,10,00,000
022—Setting up of a State open Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	15,00,000	15,00,000	15,00,000
023—West Bengal School Service Commission for the recruitment of teachers in non-Govt. Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	20,00,000	20,00,000	20,00,000
Total - 800 - SE - State Plan (Eighth Plan and Committed)	1,48,44,470	7,18,50,000	7,18,50,000	9,65,70,000
CC - CENTRALLY SPONSORED (COMMITTED)				
002—Computer Literacy				
003—Integrated Education for disabled Children				
Total - 800 - CC - Centrally Sponsored (Committed)	...	...	...	...
Total - 800	37,81,47,223	32,52,35,000	34,54,35,000	38,11,20,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-05-103— SANSKRIT EDUCATION

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
103—Sanskrit Education				
NP - NON PLAN				
001—Government Tols (School)				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	6,16,678	14,60,000	30,70,000	43,80,000
02—Dearness allowance	8,65,476	22,55,000	5,15,000	9,65,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	92,278	2,50,000	4,90,000	7,00,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	42,800	90,000	1,00,000	1,30,000
05—Interim Relief	45,870	1,20,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	16,63,102	41,75,000	41,75,000	61,75,000
02—Wages				
	...	25,000	25,000	25,000
11—Travel Expenses	13,171	30,000	30,000	30,000
13—Office Expenses	25,987	50,000	50,000	50,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	...	10,000	10,000	10,000
34—Scholarships and Stipends	8,400	80,000	80,000	80,000
50—Other Charges	2,28,094	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,15,000
Total - 001	19,38,754	45,70,000	45,70,000	65,85,000
002—Vangiya Sanskrit Association-(School)				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	74,895	3,80,000	8,10,000	11,40,000
02—Dearness allowance	99,975	6,00,000	1,35,000	2,50,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	14,437	65,000	1,30,000	1,80,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	11,550	25,000	25,000	35,000
05—Interim Relief	...	30,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	2,00,857	11,00,000	11,00,000	16,05,000
11—Travel Expenses				
	...	5,000	5,000	5,000
13—Office Expenses	2,800	15,000	15,000	15,000
50—Other Charges	35,898	25,000	25,000	25,000
Total - 002	2,39,555	11,45,000	11,45,000	16,50,000
003—Non-Government Sanskrit Tols-(School)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	1,43,95,196	1,80,00,000	1,80,00,000	2,52,00,000
004—Financial assistance to sanskrit Pandits and for development of Sanskrit Education-(Higher)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	33,000	2,15,000	2,15,000	3,00,000
Total - 103 - NP - Non Plan	1,66,06,505	2,39,30,000	2,39,30,000	3,37,35,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-80-800 — OTHER EXPENDITURE

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
901—Lump provision for transfer of arrears of pay to the G.P.Fund				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	1,88,60,000	50,00,00,000	56,41,00,000	1500,00,00,000
902—Lump provision for Revision of Pay Scale and other Benefits				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	...	...	141,22,00,000	...
Total - 800 - NP - Non Plan	26,38,77,656	79,95,70,000	227,64,65,000	1540,93,55,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2204-00-101 — PHYSICAL EDUCATION

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
002—Youth Welfare Works under Physical Directorate (School Education)				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	...	18,00,000	36,60,000	54,00,000
02—Dearness allowance	...	26,60,000	6,13,000	11,90,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	...	3,00,000	5,83,000	8,65,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	90,000	1,24,000	1,60,000
05—Interim Relief	...	1,30,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	...	49,80,000	49,80,000	76,15,000
11—Travel Expenses	...	60,000	60,000	65,000
13—Office Expenses	...	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,55,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	...	20,000	20,000	20,000
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
34—Scholarships and Stipends	...	1,20,000	1,00,000	1,20,000
50—Other Charges	...	2,70,000	2,70,000	2,75,000
Total - 002	...	59,00,000	58,80,000	85,50,000
003—Youth Welfare Works Under Physical Directorate (Higher Education)				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	...	12,00,000	24,47,000	36,00,000
02—Dearness allowance	...	17,80,000	4,10,000	7,92,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	...	2,20,000	3,90,000	5,75,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	...	60,000	83,000	1,08,000
05—Interim Relief	...	70,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	...	33,30,000	33,30,000	50,75,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2204-00-101 — PHYSICAL EDUCATION - Contd..

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
11—Travel Expenses	...	40,000	40,000	45,000
13—Office Expenses	...	1,00,000	1,20,000	1,25,000
14—Rents, Rates and Taxes	...	20,000	20,000	25,000
21—Materials and Supplies/Stores and Equipment	...	60,000	...	...
50—Other Charges	...	30,000	40,000	80,000
Total - 003	...	35,80,000	35,50,000	53,50,000
<hr/>				
004—Improvement and Expansion of Teacher's Training Facilities				
01—Salaries				
01—Pay	12,09,035	8,00,000	16,24,000	24,00,000
02—Dearness allowance	14,75,634	72,80,000	2,72,000	5,28,000
03—House-rent and other allowances	1,28,037	1,40,000	2,59,000	3,85,000
04—Ad hoc Bonus	8,000	40,000	55,000	72,000
05—Interim Relief	27,947	50,000	...	...
Total - Salaries	28,48,683	83,10,000	22,10,000	33,85,000
<hr/>				
11—Travel Expenses	6,177	20,000	20,000	25,000
13—Office Expenses	33,271	40,000	40,000	45,000
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	...	...	...
34—Scholarships and Stipends	12,300	80,000	50,000	60,000
50—Other Charges	1,22,374	12,50,000	1,80,000	2,20,000
Total - 004	30,22,805	97,00,000	25,00,000	37,35,000
<hr/>				
005—Development of Physical Education				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	50,000	1,20,000	1,00,000	1,20,000
Total - 101 - NP - Non Plan	1,15,14,556	1,93,00,000	1,20,30,000	1,77,55,000
<hr/>				
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND NINTH PLAN)				
(School Education)				
001—Provision for Physical Education Facilities in Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	30,04,442	28,00,000	28,00,000	28,00,000
007—Grants to West Bengal School Sports Association				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
01—Grants-in-aid towards salaries	4,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2204-00-101 — PHYSICAL EDUCATION - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
008—Grants to District School Sports Association				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	9,80,000	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000
009—National School Games Participation of West Bengal State				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	10,00,000	12,00,000	12,00,000	12,00,000
010—Development of Sports Activities in Darjeeling Hill Areas				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
011—Strengthening of Physical Education Directorate in the State and District Headquarters				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	7,67,052	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000
012—Holding of Coaching Camp in Districts				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
013—Refresher Course for Physical Education Teachers				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
014—Holding of Two National Meets (All India Competition)				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	6,50,000	6,50,000	6,50,000
015—Holding of Central Coaching Camp with Talented Boys and Girls				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
016—Provision for Govt. Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	...	...	...
50—Other Charges	3,28,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
Total - 016	3,28,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
017—Maintenance of SAI-adopted Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	50,000	50,000	50,000
018—Establishment of Sports Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	...	20,00,000	20,00,000	20,00,000
019—Development/Construction to creat Sports and Games facilities for the children of Secondary Schools				
31—Grants-in-Aid				
02—Other grants-in-aid	3,03,000	8,00,000	8,00,000	8,00,000
Total - 19	67,82,494	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2551-60-191 — ASSISTANCE TO DARJEELING GORKHA HILL COUNCIL - *Contd.*

	Actuals, 1997-1998 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Revised Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1999-2000 Rs.
NP-Non Plan				
022—Education Sector (Secondary)				
31—(Grants-in-Aid)				
01—Grants-in-Aid towards salaries	12,24,99,000	14,50,00,000	14,50,00,000	20,30,00,000
023—Education Sector (Primary)				
31—(Grants-in-Aid)				
01—Grants-in-Aid towards salaries	11,03,50,000	15,50,00,000	15,50,00,000	21,70,00,000
046—School Education Sector				
31—(Grants-in-Aid)				
02—Other Grants-in-Aid	80,00,000	90,00,000	90,00,000	1,00,00,000

School Education, West Bengal

	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Expenditure, 1998-1999 Rs.
NP - NON PLAN		
1. INSPECTION		
a) Primary	1455,75,000	1440,22,000
b) Anglo Indian	986,88,000	972,91,000
c) RR&W	145,27,000	88,26,000
2. TEACHERS' SALARIES		
A. Govt. Schools (Pry)	114,75,000	88,26,00,000
Govt. Sec. Schools	2098,25,000	2056,03,000
Govt. Madrasah	67,00,000	64,21,00,000
B. Non-Govt. Schools	86088,48,000	86088,48,000
Primary Lump Prov. towards Teachers' Salaries		5000,00,000
Secondary including Madrasah	123802,00,000	123454,88,000
Lump Prov. towards Teachers' Salaries		5000,00,000
RR&W	450,17,000	406,76,000
C. Anglo-Indian Schools (Primary	29,50,000	27,12,000
Anglo-Indian Schools Secondary	2550,00,000	2213,80,000
3. STATUTORY BODIES		
DPSC	933,50,000	845,21,000
State Board of Primary Education	26,05,000	16,85,000
WBBSE	230,000	323,00,000
WBCHSE	230,000	323,00,000
Madrasah Board	40,00,000	20,00,000
SECR (Research)	35,00,000	
4. DEVELOPMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDING		
Primary	200,50,000	1,00,000
Secondary	200,00,000	
5. TEXT BOOK	1218,30,000	1200,75,000
6. SCHOLARSHIP & INCENTIVES		
Primary	171,50,000	103,40,000
Secondary	73,20,000	17,11,000
7. SANSKRIT EDUCATION		
Govt. Tols	57,15,000	29,46,000
Non Govt. Tols	180,00,000	262,78,000
8. PHYSICAL EDUCATION	871,20,000	292,00,000
9. DIRECTION & ADMINISTRATION	365,71,000	345,27,000
Reorganisation of School Education Directorate		
Directorate of Accounts	52,75,000	79,64,000
10. TEACHERS' TRAINING		
Primary	470,00,000	456,15,000
Secondary		
i) Non-Govt.	502,00,000	243,27,000
ii) Govt.	36,15,000	31,48,000
11. SAINIK SCHOOL		
12. TIFFIN FACILITIES IN GOVT. GIRLS SCHOOLS	3,00,000	2,70,000
13. EXAMINATION	16,50,000	13,34,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2204-00-101 — PHYSICAL EDUCATION - Contd..

	Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Expenditure, 1998-1999 Rs.
14. 10TH FINANCE COMMISSIONER		
15. LUMP PROVISION	500,00,000	12032,00,000
16. MISCELLANEOUS	35,30,000	31,54,000
School Education, West Bengal		
SE - STATE PLAN (EIGHTH PLAN COMMITTED)		
1. INSPECTION		
a) Primary	50,05,000	49,65,000
b) Anglo Indian	29,60,000	29,57,000
c) RR&W	..	..
2. TEACHERS' SALARIES		
A. Govt. Schools (Pry)	2,60,000	2,60,000
Govt. Sec. Schools	29,10,000	..
Govt. Madrasah	..	..
B. Non-Govt. Schools	375,00,000	264,00,000
Primary Lump Prov. towards Teachers' Salaries	..	..
Secondary including Madrasah	910,00,000	848,01,000
Lump Provision towards Teachers' Salaries	..	..
RR&W	..	..
C. Anglo-Indian Schools (Primary	..	..
Anglo-Indian Schools Secondary	..	..
3. STATURORY BODIES		
DPSC	55,00,000	..
State Board of Primary Education	22,00,000	8,41,000
WBBSE	85,00,000	85,00,000
WBCHSE	155,00,000	155,00,000
Madrasah Board	135,00,000	135,00,000
SECR (Research)	6,00,000	..
4. DEVELOPMENT OF SCHOOL BUILDING		
Primary	358,55,000	..
Secondary	..	..
5. TEXT BOOK	55,50,000	75,71,000
6. SCHOLARSHIP & INCENTIVES		
Primary	265,00,000	..
Secondary	15,00,000	6,75,000
7. SANSKRIT EDUCATION		
Govt. Tols	..	..
Non Govt. Tols	..	..
8. PHYSICAL EDUCATION	..	..
9. DIRECTION & ADMINISTRATION	11,05,000	6,65,000
Reorganisation of School Education Directorate	18,50,000	1,73,000
Directorate of Accounts	..	..
10. TEACHERS' TRAINING		
Primary	..	..
Secondary	..	..
i) Non-Govt.	..	..
ii) Govt.	..	..
11. SAINIK SCHOOL	25,00,000	20,00,000
12. TIFFIN FACILITIES IN GOVT. GIRLS SCHOOLS	1,00,000	1,80,000
13. EXAMINATION	..	..
14. 10TH FINANCE COMMISSIONER	300,00,000	..
15. LUMP PROVISION	..	..
16. MISCELLANEOUS	55,00,000	19,46,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2204-00-102— YOUTH WELFARE PROGRAMMES FOR STUDENTS

		Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Expenditure, 1998-1999 Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION			
Plan Budget Estimate & Expenditure			
PRIMARY SECTOR			
1. Maintenance of Buildings (BMS)			
	Gen	1200,00,000	1820,00,000
	Scp	500,00	500,00,000
	TASP	200,00,000	400,00,000
2. Govt. Primary School		10,00,000	..
3. Inspection		100,00,000	..
4. Teachers' Training		75,00,000	..
	Gen	25,00,000	..
	SCP	10,00,000	..
5. Text Book		250,00,000	249,02,000
	Gen	100,00,000	100,00,000
	SCP	50,00,000	50,00,000
6. Incentive		300,00,000	228,69,000
	Gen	395,00,000	126,30,000
	SCP	95,00,000	95,00,000
7. Establishment of Child Education Centre		211,20,000	211,20,000
	Gen	..	..
	SCP	..	..
8. Establishment of Primary Schools			
a) Teacher Cost			
	Gen	501,00,000	..
	SCP	200,00,000	..
	TASP	100,00,000	..
b) Other Grants			
	Gen	115,00,000	..
	SCP	25,00,000	..
	TASP	10,00,000	..
9. WBBPE		60,00,000	..
10. Development of DPSC		60,00,000	60,00,000
11. Mid Day Meal (BMS)		920,00,000	620,00,000
	Gen	380,00,000	..
	SCP	88,30,000	200,00,000
12. Health Scheme		2,00,000	2,00,000
	Gen	2,00,000	..
	SCP	1,00,000	..
13. Development of Primary Education DPEP		700,00,000	75,00,000
14. Assistance for Upgradation of Standard of Education as recommended by 10th Finance Commission			
	Gen	720,00,000	..
	SCP	250,00,000	..
	TASP	160,00,000	..
SECONDARY SECTOR			
1. Inspection		55,00,000	..
2. Prize to Meritorious Students		2,00,000	..
3. Development of Govt. Secondary Schools		65,00,000	..
4. Strengthening of Science Laboratories			
	Gen	32,00,000	24,00,000
	SCP	12,00,000	12,00,000
	TASP	6,00,000	6,00,000
5. Improvement of Libraries etc.		32,00,000	24,00,000
	Gen	12,00,000	..
	SCP	6,00,000	..
6. Provision for Sainik School		55,00,000	18,16,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2204-00-102 — YOUTH WELFARE PROGRAMMES FOR STUDENTS - *Contd.*

		Budget Estimate, 1998-1999 Rs.	Expenditure, 1998-1999 Rs.
7. Assistance to Non-Govt. H.S. Institution			
a) Teacher & Non-Teacher Cost	Gen	75,00,000	..
	SCP	28,00,000	..
	TASP	7,00,000	..
b) Other Grants	Gen	270,00,000	..
	SCP	100,00,000	82,00,000
	TASP	30,00,000	..
8. Expansion of Teaching etc. to Age gr. 14-16			
a) Teacher & Non-Teacher Cost	Gen	88,80,000	..
	SCP	60,00,000	..
	TASP	17,00,000	..
9. Health Scheme	Gen	2,00,000	..
	SCP	2,00,000	..
	TASP	1,00,000	..
10. Tiffin Facilities in Govt. Girls' High School		5,00,000	..
11. WBBSE		275,00,000	262,20,000
SECONDARY SECTOR			
12. SCERT		35,00,000	..
13. Vocational Education		10,00,000	10,00,000
14. WBCHSE		220,00,000	220,00,000
15. Expansion of Teaching etc. to Age group 11-14			
Teacher & Non Teacher cost	Gen	125,00,000	..
	SCP	55,00,000	..
	TASP	20,00,000	..
16. Improvement of Building of Secondary School	Gen	500,00,000	..
	SCP	320,00,000	210,00,000
	TASP	100,00,000	..
17. Incentives	Gen	25,00,000	..
	SCP	10,00,000	10,00,000
	TASP	10,00,000	9,84,000
18. Madrasah Education		150,00,000	..
19. State Open School		55,00,000	10,00,000
20. WB School Service Commission		80,00,000	..
III. Direction & Administration			
1. Reorgainsation of School Education Directorate		27,99,000	..
2. Setting up of a Monitoring Unit			
3. Directorate of Accounts			
IV Physical Education			
V. Buildings			
a) Elementary Education (Inspection)		150,00,000	77,29,000
b) Govt. Secondary Schools		150,00,000	88,07,000
VI. Hill Areas			
Development of School Education		90,00,000	90,00,000
Grand Total (School Education)		11641,00,000	..

Selected Statistical Data on School Education up to 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	No. of Schools			
		Primary	Jr. High	High	Higher Secondary
1.	Bankura	3350	135	234	66
2.	Birbhum	2475	115	215	57
3.	Burdwan	3779	206	452	129
4.	Calcutta	1343	112	462	173
5.	Cooch Behar	1684	83	115	38
6.	Darjeeling	694	40	43	30
7.	Siliguri	422	13	27	18
8.	Jalpaiguri	1832	85	142	44
9.	Hooghly	2658	177	355	116
10.	Howrah	2210	145	290	94
11.	Malda	1968	97	165	35
12.	Murshidabad	3050	164	256	72
13.	Midnapore	9514	441	486	125
14.	Purulia	2934	112	128	51
15.	Nadia	2627	129	239	77
16.	North 24-Parganas	4175	205	484	170
17.	South 24-Parganas	3729	311	385	85
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	1276	52	74	28
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	1301	39	90	27
20.	Tamluk	0	130	172	39
21.	Barrackpore	0	115	214	92
Total		51021	2906	5028	1566

Number of Teachers

Sl No.	District.	Primary			Jr. High			High			Higher Secondary		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	Bankura	8426	961	9387	741	213	954	3188	976	4164	713	218	931
2.	Birbhum	5139	1127	6266	544	100	644	2630	239	2869	1057	304	1361
3.	Burdwan	10167	2617	12784	1059	286	1345	5172	1492	6664	2989	509	3498
4.	Calcutta	2548	3587	6135	455	366	821	5985	3425	9410	4070	2615	6685
5.	Cooch Behar	4178	1227	5405	1003	286	1289	1138	374	1512	704	206	910
6.	Darjeeling	1479	754	2233	197	128	325	372	175	547	368	179	547
7.	Siliguri	806	486	1292	90	42	132	320	160	480	354	210	564
8.	Jalpaiguri	4834	2419	7253	373	202	575	1354	775	2129	515	243	758
9.	Hooghly	6939	2212	9151	4081	2039	6120	1938	569	2507	914	322	1236
10.	Howrah	6029	2343	8372	560	347	907	2096	1327	3423	2048	449	2497
11.	Malda	5253	1149	6402	510	314	824	2294	1482	3776	2189	474	2663
12.	Murshidabad	7379	1341	8720	1200	254	1454	3621	418	4039	306	198	504
13.	Midnapore	17517	3630	21147	2222	661	2883	6337	1229	7566	2778	309	3087
14.	Purulia	5886	1392	7278	683	554	1237	1578	271	1849	1405	192	1597
15.	Nadia	5306	2100	7406	780	240	1020	3136	925	4061	1772	321	2093
16.	North 24-Parganas	8459	4758	13217	1530	489	2019	4347	1409	5756	1887	449	2336
17.	South 24-Parganas	9460	2710	12170	1518	497	2015	4323	1387	5710	1876	432	2308
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	3200	930	4130	259	48	307	870	203	1073	384	80	464
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	2721	1239	3960	308	74	382	963	237	1200	478	102	580
20.	Tamluk	0	0	0	1118	272	1390	2051	556	2607	1263	152	1415
21.	Barrackpore	0	0	0	500	609	1109	2572	1658	4230	1550	1040	2590
Total:		115726	36982	152708	19731	8021	27752	56285	19287	75572	29620	9004	38624

Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers

Sl. No.	District	Trained Untrained	Primary			Jr. High			High			Higher Secondary		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Bankura	Trained	6715	685	7400	602	172	774	2729	838	3567	677	195	872
		Untrained	1711	276	1987	139	41	180	459	138	597	36	23	59
2.	Birbhum	Trained	4448	914	5362	428	78	506	2226	215	2441	978	270	1248
		Untrained	691	213	904	116	22	138	404	24	428	79	34	113
3.	Burdwan	Trained	7435	1871	9306	1002	245	1247	4031	1102	5133	2244	386	2630
		Untrained	2732	746	3478	57	41	98	1141	390	1531	745	123	868
4.	Calcutta	Trained	1080	1897	2977	410	340	750	4590	3000	7590	3540	2450	5990
		Untrained	1468	1690	3158	45	26	71	1395	425	1820	530	165	695
5.	Cooch Behar	Trained	3085	287	3372	846	232	1078	867	287	1154	557	117	674
		Untrained	1093	940	2033	157	54	211	271	87	358	147	89	236
6.	Darjeeling	Trained	1256	617	1873	157	73	230	283	142	425	265	119	384
		Untrained	223	137	360	40	55	95	89	33	122	103	60	163
7.	Siliguri	Trained	440	271	711	60	30	90	190	120	310	200	160	360
		Untrained	366	215	581	30	12	42	130	40	170	154	50	204
8.	Jalpaiguri	Trained	3431	1351	4782	300	172	472	1137	659	1796	438	207	645
		Untrained	1403	1068	2471	73	30	103	217	116	333	77	36	113
9.	Hooghly	Trained	5725	1822	7547	3019	559	3578	1434	158	1592	666	150	816
		Untrained	1214	390	1604	1062	1480	2542	504	411	915	248	172	419
10.	Howrah	Trained	3325	1403	4728	462	315	777	1867	1243	3110	1893	423	2316
		Untrained	2704	940	3644	98	32	130	229	84	313	155	26	181
11.	Malda	Trained	3663	772	4435	331	141	472	1492	519	2011	1423	261	1684
		Untrained	1590	377	1967	179	173	352	802	963	1765	766	213	979
12.	Murshidabad	Trained	4619	651	5270	1170	240	1410	2354	146	2500	199	71	270
		Untrained	2760	690	3450	30	14	44	1267	272	1539	107	127	234
13.	Midnapore	Trained	9504	2400	11904	1445	238	1683	4256	937	5193	2153	188	2341
		Untrained	8013	1230	9243	777	423	1200	2081	292	2373	625	121	746
14.	Purulia	Trained	2362	398	2760	445	194	639	1026	95	1121	983	67	1050
		Untrained	3524	994	4518	238	360	598	552	176	728	422	125	547
15.	Nadia	Trained	4951	1893	6844	761	228	989	2038	323	2361	1152	113	1265
		Untrained	355	207	562	19	12	31	1098	602	1700	620	208	828
16.	North 24-Parganas	Trained	3435	2287	5722	1159	381	1540	4079	1325	5404	1698	380	2078
		Untrained	5024	2471	7495	371	108	479	268	84	352	189	69	258
17.	South 24-Parganas	Trained	4125	1329	5454	1153	382	1535	4065	1314	5379	1692	372	2064
		Untrained	5335	1381	6716	365	115	480	258	73	331	184	60	244
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	Trained	2321	713	3034	168	17	185	576	81	657	250	28	278
		Untrained	879	217	1096	91	31	122	294	122	416	134	52	186
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	Trained	1880	928	2808	266	26	292	805	217	1022	439	98	537
		Untrained	841	311	1152	42	48	90	158	20	178	39	4	43
20.	Tamluk	Trained	0	0	0	727	115	842	1334	195	1529	821	99	920
		Untrained	0	0	0	391	157	548	717	361	1078	442	53	495
21.	Barrackpore	Trained	0	0	0	450	288	738	2315	1492	3807	1395	936	2331
		Untrained	0	0	0	50	321	371	257	166	423	155	104	259
Total:			115726	36982	152708	19731	8021	27752	56285	19287	75572	29620	9004	38624

Students Enrolment Statement for Class-I to V

Sl. No.	District	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Class-V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Bankura	52206	48214	100420	45814	43295	89109	42712	40716	83428	38306	36287	74593	43531	33243	76774
2.	Birbhum	73056	56474	129530	44687	33534	78221	37615	28013	65628	31295	23715	55010	25446	20106	45552
3.	Burdwan	113454	86641	200095	86834	66312	153146	75969	58016	133985	67640	51655	119295	65037	49667	114704
4.	Calcutta	37952	35116	73068	32996	28753	61749	28372	25550	53922	26128	22873	49001	54434	41570	96004
5.	Cooch Behar	73341	56009	129350	42672	34588	77260	31787	29801	61588	29103	25949	55052	7331	5597	12928
6.	Darjeeling	18706	10403	29109	10652	8134	18786	6681	5101	11782	3455	2400	5855	5849	4468	10317
7.	Siliguri	2785	2475	5260	2289	2093	4382	2156	1879	4035	1875	1668	3543	2748	2159	4907
8.	Jalpaiguri	54556	41155	95711	49561	38085	87646	43186	32979	76165	40738	30732	71470	26882	20279	47161
9.	Hooghly	84104	80011	164115	52104	48886	100990	47519	44256	91775	51597	36904	88501	55643	42492	98135
10.	Howrah	58091	53487	111578	45326	39974	85300	42165	38254	80419	38939	36924	75863	31260	25260	56520
11.	Malda	76285	68275	144560	41653	36568	78221	30498	23778	54276	26791	21964	48755	11588	8741	20329
12.	Murshidabad	112678	105953	218631	74035	70668	144703	63637	60536	124173	55974	55352	111326	38120	34152	72272
13.	Midnapore	198720	165401	364121	140226	133266	273492	125672	108848	234520	116525	97937	214462	77676	59318	136994
14.	Purulia	54555	31361	85916	39234	30199	69433	33682	25959	59641	30572	22583	53155	19375	14616	33991
15.	Nadia	102224	83683	185907	45890	32546	78436	40951	33424	74375	36510	29872	66382	39125	23709	62834
16.	North 24-Parganas	142205	140225	282430	92970	89105	182075	84875	74536	159411	68951	61921	130872	66231	49963	116194
17.	South 24-Parganas	175611	140022	315633	99045	75638	174683	81531	62261	143792	71240	54403	125643	57466	43387	100853
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	70549	53876	124425	20372	15557	35929	15747	12026	27773	13276	9195	22471	12355	9321	21676
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	43596	42041	85637	18744	18107	36851	15608	14578	30186	13428	11794	25222	12883	9838	22721
20.	Tamluk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39842	25736	65578
21.	Barrackpore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27382	20657	48039
Total:		1544674	1300822	2845496	985104	845308	1830412	850363	720511	1570874	762343	634128	1396471	720204	544279	1264483

Students Enrolment Statement for Class-VI to VIII

Sl. No.	District	Class-VI			Class-VII			Class-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Bankura	28055	13602	41657	22873	8518	31391	19530	6602	26132
2.	Birbhum	24406	16823	41229	19903	13283	33186	16378	10403	26781
3.	Burdwan	67780	33501	101281	60176	30125	90301	45996	28106	74102
4.	Calcutta	40865	45743	86608	38521	42314	80835	35915	38620	74535
5.	Cooch Behar	17195	12786	29981	14071	10539	24610	11142	7584	18726
6.	Darjeeling	5108	4924	10032	4648	4208	8856	4437	3473	7910
7.	Siliguri	2560	1988	4548	2216	1844	4060	1904	1746	3650
8.	Jalpaiguri	24310	13674	37984	19360	10950	30310	17064	9398	26462
9.	Hooghly	43630	34375	78005	34718	29892	64610	28702	23376	52078
10.	Howrah	25955	21325	47280	25440	19780	45220	24045	16375	40420
11.	Malda	18798	11013	29811	15157	9256	24413	13523	6886	20409
12.	Murshidabad	31100	18413	49513	24323	15111	39434	23317	14376	37693
13.	Midnapore	67884	48384	116268	55180	38249	93429	45724	30298	76022
14.	Purulia	18976	8242	27218	16151	6973	23124	14141	5878	20019
15.	Nadia	40402	22207	62609	40189	21987	62176	38041	22826	60867
16.	North 24-Parganas	45473	34305	79778	30696	23157	53853	28885	21791	50676
17.	South 24-Parganas	46849	33648	80497	38801	27263	66064	31590	21396	52986
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	9618	5788	15406	8055	4630	12685	7271	3993	11264
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	9749	6997	16746	8524	5979	14503	6775	4636	11411
20.	Tamluk	22348	17348	39696	20249	16605	36854	12452	10522	22974
21.	Barrackpore	23104	17430	40534	19682	14847	34529	15403	11620	27023
Total:		614165	422516	1036681	518933	355510	874443	442235	299905	742140

Students Enrolment Statement for Class-IX to XII

Sl. No.	District	Class-IX			Class-X			Class-XI			Class-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Bankura	12742	5383	18125	10601	4478	15079	9578	2893	12471	5848	1766	7614
2.	Birbhum	12229	5167	17396	8102	3423	11525	7589	2293	9882	5554	1678	7232
3.	Burdwan	20726	8756	29482	17835	7535	25370	17145	5179	22324	14383	4345	18728
4.	Calcutta	39526	16699	56225	33968	14351	48319	35601	10755	46356	32467	9808	42275
5.	Cooch Behar	9371	3958	13329	5869	2480	8349	6313	1907	8220	4198	1821	6019
6.	Darjeeling	3697	1562	5259	2451	1035	3486	1796	542	2338	1039	946	1985
7.	Siliguri	2342	990	3332	1289	1037	2326	1271	384	1655	927	612	1539
8.	Jalpaiguri	11579	4892	16471	7120	3008	10128	6746	2038	8784	4583	2461	7044
9.	Hooghly	25616	10822	36438	15249	6442	21691	14549	4395	18944	10353	3128	13481
10.	Howrah	22559	9531	32090	19318	8162	27480	19928	6020	25948	16242	4907	21149
11.	Malda	11287	4769	16056	7223	3051	10274	6839	2067	8906	5576	1684	7260
12.	Murshidabad	19173	8099	27272	14120	5966	20086	13591	4105	17696	11591	3502	15093
13.	Midnapore	39418	16654	56072	23626	9932	33558	23336	7049	30385	15610	4716	20326
14.	Purulia	10572	4466	15038	7521	3178	10699	5946	1796	7742	4141	1275	5416
15.	Nadia	28210	11918	40128	22329	12612	34941	19294	5829	25123	9661	2917	12578
16.	North 24-Parganas	30314	12807	43121	27417	11583	39000	22141	6689	28830	15448	4667	20115
17.	South 24-Parganas	26099	11026	37125	17103	7226	24329	14994	4529	19523	9273	2801	12074
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	5730	2421	8151	3753	1585	5338	3284	992	4276	2137	1145	3282
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	5912	2498	8410	3542	2013	5555	3405	1028	4433	1924	844	2768
20.	Tamluk	12699	5366	18065	9917	4189	14106	8069	2437	10506	6072	1834	7906
21.	Barrackpore	28368	11985	40353	23510	9932	33442	20479	15449	35928	17256	13140	30396
Total:		378169	159769	537938	281863	123218	405081	261894	88378	350270	194283	69997	264280

Scheduled Caste Students Enrolment For Class I To V

Sl No.	District	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Class-V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Bankura	14308	8787	23095	13414	7808	21222	12536	6996	19632	11322	5231	16553	9847	3998	13845
2.	Birbhum	24730	20514	45244	13142	9054	22196	11128	7412	18540	9434	6054	15484	7315	3879	11194
3.	Burdwan	33416	26772	60188	25575	8873	34448	22375	17927	40302	19922	15962	35884	19155	15347	34502
4.	Calcutta	2787	1877	4664	2455	2021	4476	2080	1873	3953	2025	1755	3780	13705	8643	22348
5.	Cooch Behar	39015	36039	75054	21994	22596	44590	18645	16450	35095	16695	14282	30977	4030	3531	7561
6.	Darjeeling	4861	3895	8756	3137	2514	5651	2740	2467	5207	978	783	1761	744	598	1342
7.	Siliguri	878	703	1581	732	586	1318	673	539	1212	258	474	732	819	656	1475
8.	Jalpaiguri	15983	12806	28789	14303	11459	25762	12719	10191	22910	11935	9563	21498	7876	6310	14186
9.	Hooghly	26237	21021	47258	16531	13245	29776	13393	10726	24119	14779	11841	26620	16388	1130	17518
10.	Howrah	11614	12343	23957	8268	7811	16079	8885	6701	15586	65704	5788	71492	9438	7562	17000
11.	Malda	13406	12537	25943	9089	8024	17113	7037	5675	12712	6185	4795	10980	3395	2720	6115
12.	Murshidabad	16021	13980	30001	10888	9358	20246	9988	8097	18085	8425	6933	15358	12069	9669	21738
13.	Midnapore	42940	41310	84250	27021	26945	53966	23690	21243	44933	22483	18515	40998	14455	8548	23003
14.	Purulia	14348	11495	25843	11261	9023	20284	9626	7712	17338	8709	6978	15687	5676	4548	10224
15.	Nadia	36507	29249	65756	17715	14193	31908	15976	12801	14474	14474	11597	26071	10981	4372	15353
16.	North 24-Parganas	45495	36451	81946	29906	23960	53866	25953	20794	46747	21856	17511	39367	19404	5546	34950
17.	South 24-Parganas	52711	42232	94943	29172	23372	52544	24013	19239	21856	20982	16811	37793	21848	14618	36466
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	1434	1197	2631	668	496	1164	497	382	20982	596	268	864	435	337	772
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	16268	15312	31580	6775	6316	13091	5789	5386	11175	4964	3996	8960	4180	2795	6975
20.	Tamluk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10951	8774	19725
21.	Barrackpore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8023	6428	14451
Total:		412959	348520	761479	262046	207654	469700	243959	195331	439290	261726	159137	420863	200734	130009	330743

SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS ENROLMENT CLASS VI TO VIII

Sl. No.	District	Class-VI			Class-VII			Class-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Bankura	4582	3612	8194	3453	2722	2722	2874	2265	5139
2.	Birbhum	7160	3410	10570	5360	2379	2379	4271	1711	5982
3.	Burdwan	9117	7186	16303	9933	7829	7829	8151	6426	14577
4.	Calcutta	12215	5910	18125	10855	3720	3720	8085	2629	10714
5.	Cooch Behar	3298	2599	5897	2707	2133	2133	2059	1623	3682
6.	Darjeeling	1104	870	1974	974	768	768	870	685	1555
7.	Siliguri	500	394	894	447	352	352	401	316	717
8.	Jalpaiguri	4178	3293	7471	3334	2627	2627	2911	2294	5205
9.	Hooghly	4679	3688	8367	7107	5601	5601	5729	4515	10244
10.	Howrah	5201	4099	9300	4974	3921	3921	4446	3504	7950
11.	Malda	3279	2585	5864	2685	2116	2116	2245	1769	4014
12.	Murshidabad	8480	6684	15164	4337	3418	3418	4146	3168	7314
13.	Midnapore	10488	5785	16273	7994	4121	4121	6047	2818	8865
14.	Purulia	2994	2359	5353	2543	2005	2005	2202	1735	3937
15.	Nadia	9765	4107	13872	9131	4559	4559	8122	5201	13323
16.	North 24-Parganas	8776	6916	15692	5924	4669	4669	5574	4393	9967
17.	South 24-Parganas	17568	11150	28718	14707	9064	9064	11862	6730	18592
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	1694	1335	3029	1395	1099	1099	1239	976	2215
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	3018	1772	4790	2399	1441	1441	1911	999	2910
20.	Tamluk	4367	3442	7809	4054	3195	3195	2527	1992	4519
21.	Barrackpore	6208	4893	11101	3798	2993	2993	2973	2343	5316
Total		128671	86089	214760	108111	70732	178843	88645	58092	146737

SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS ENROLMENT FOR CLASS IX TO X

Sl. No.	District	Class-IX			Class-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Bankura	1903	1285	3188	1583	1069	2652
2.	Birbhum	3276	1209	4485	1668	607	2275
3.	Burdwan	3729	2518	6247	2664	1798	4927
4.	Calcutta	6337	2580	8917	4905	2335	7240
5.	Cooch Behar	5139	3471	8610	877	591	1468
6.	Darjeeling	552	373	925	366	247	8708
7.	Siliguri	350	236	586	244	165	409
8.	Jalpaiguri	1729	1168	2897	1063	718	1781
9.	Hooghly	2079	1440	3519	2278	1538	2190
10.	Howrah	3369	2275	5644	2885	1948	4833
11.	Malda	1686	1138	2824	1079	728	1807
12.	Murshidabad	5055	3414	8469	2189	1424	6640
13.	Midnapore	9538	1867	11405	2643	974	3617
14.	Purulia	1579	1066	2645	1123	758	1881
15.	Nadia	4626	2704	7330	4365	1631	5498
16.	North 24-Parganas	4528	3057	7585	4095	2765	6860
17.	South 24-Parganas	9945	4954	14899	5754	2664	8418
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	856	578	1434	560	378	15278
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	1737	839	2576	851	383	1234
20.	Tamluk	1896	1281	3177	1481	1005	2486
21.	Barrackpore	2779	1877	4656	3511	2371	3720
Total		72688	39330	112018	46184	26097	72281

SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS ENROLMENT CLASS FOR XI TO XII

Sl. No.	District	Class-XI			Class-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Bankura	1010	641	1651	617	391	1008
2.	Birbhum	666	221	887	599	189	788
3.	Burdwan	1808	1147	2955	1203	763	1966
4.	Calcutta	5065	3915	8980	3782	2663	6445
5.	Cooch Behar	666	423	1089	487	309	796
6.	Darjeeling	189	120	309	191	102	293
7.	Siliguri	134	85	219	125	79	204
8.	Jalpaiguri	712	451	1163	571	362	933
9.	Hooghly	1534	974	2508	1092	693	1785
10.	Howrah	2102	1334	3436	1713	1087	2800
11.	Malda	721	458	1179	587	373	960
12.	Murshidabad	1433	906	2339	1223	776	1999
13.	Midnapore	1243	365	1608	1033	284	1317
14.	Purulia	627	398	1025	439	278	717
15.	Nadia	597	261	858	505	117	622
16.	North 24-Parganas	2335	1482	3817	1629	1034	2663
17.	South 24-Parganas	2239	923	3162	1754	961	2715
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	346	220	566	266	169	435
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	403	141	544	341	140	481
20.	Tamluk	851	540	1391	640	406	1046
21.	Barrackpore	2910	1837	4747	2462	1562	4024
Total		27591	16842	44433	21259	12738	33997

SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS ENROLMENT FOR CLASS I TO V

Sl. No.	District	Class I			Class II			Class III			Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Bankura	4870	3916	8786	4014	3111	7125	3527	2800	6327	3019	2006	5025	2922	1927	4849
2.	Birbhum	7005	4887	11892	3407	2491	5898	3137	1654	4791	2044	1328	3372	1465	912	2377
3.	Burdwan	18208	6443	24651	13936	4931	18867	12192	4314	16506	10856	3841	14697	10438	3693	14131
4.	Calcutta	213	89	302	197	87	284	175	87	262	173	77	250	2265	930	3195
5.	Cooch Behar	494	425	919	213	220	433	229	173	402	145	147	292	178	105	283
6.	Darjeeling	2649	937	3586	1709	605	2314	1072	379	1451	325	188	720	948	335	1283
7.	Siliguri	479	169	648	399	142	541	367	130	497	322	114	436	446	158	604
8.	Jalpaiguri	8709	3081	11790	7793	2757	10550	6931	2452	9383	6503	2301	8804	4291	1518	5809
9.	Hooghly	7233	3125	10358	4235	2139	6374	3816	1978	5794	3715	1879	5594	3729	1757	5486
10.	Howrah	68	87	155	65	88	153	57	49	106	61	50	111	59	45	104
11.	Malda	3717	3111	6828	2479	1727	4206	1490	955	2445	1122	706	1828	56	41	97
12.	Murshidabad	1363	1168	2531	870	564	1434	769	518	1287	679	420	1099	643	339	982
13.	Midnapore	10487	10607	21094	15690	10617	26307	9049	7084	16133	8202	5916	14118	7607	3865	11472
14.	Purulia	7818	2766	10584	6136	2171	8307	5245	1856	7101	4746	1679	6425	3093	1094	4187
15.	Nadia	19107	5823	24930	9652	3416	13068	8705	3080	11785	7878	2790	10668	5717	2023	7740
16.	North 24-Parganas	24790	8772	33562	16295	5766	22061	14142	5004	19146	11909	4214	16123	10573	3741	14314
17.	South 24-Parganas	28722	10163	38885	15896	5624	21520	13085	4630	17715	11433	4045	15478	9147	3247	12394
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	235	172	407	77	48	125	61	25	86	39	19	58	36	29	65
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	7553	7399	14952	2705	2511	5216	2090	2063	4153	1612	1175	2787	1739	1116	2855
20.	Tamluk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5967	2111	8078
21.	Barrackpore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4371	1546	5917
Total		153720	73140	226860	105768	49015	154783	86139	39231	125370	74990	32895	107885	75690	30532	106222

SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS ENROLMENT FOR CLASS VI TO VIII

Sl. No.	District	Class-VI			Class-VII			Class-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Bankura	2124	1083	3207	1600	816	2416	1332	331	1663
2.	Birbhum	1093	383	1476	759	292	1051	663	215	878
3.	Burdwan	1227	2155	3382	4605	2347	6952	3779	1926	5705
4.	Calcutta	1835	795	2630	1472	563	2035	1065	410	1475
5.	Cooch Behar	1529	779	2308	1255	639	1894	955	486	1441
6.	Darjeeling	511	260	771	452	230	682	403	205	608
7.	Siliguri	232	118	350	207	105	312	196	95	291
8.	Jalpaiguri	1937	987	2924	1545	828	2373	1349	688	2037
9.	Hooghly	2169	1105	3274	3295	1679	4974	2655	1354	4009
10.	Howrah	2411	1229	3640	2306	1175	3481	2061	1051	3112
11.	Malda	1520	775	2295	1245	634	1879	1041	531	1572
12.	Murshidabad	3931	2004	5935	2011	1025	3036	1922	980	2902
13.	Midnapore	5476	2454	7930	4119	1544	5663	3285	1125	4410
14.	Purulia	1388	707	2095	1179	601	1780	1020	521	1541
15.	Nadia	1510	281	1791	1222	397	1619	1184	406	1590
16.	North 24-Parganas	2125	1193	3318	1208	957	2165	1187	808	1995
17.	South 24-Parganas	362	195	557	297	139	436	284	103	387
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	785	401	1186	647	330	977	574	191	765
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	1122	629	1751	907	528	1435	741	365	1106
20.	Tamluk	2024	1032	3056	1879	958	2837	1172	597	1769
21.	Barrackpore	2878	1467	4345	1761	897	2658	1378	702	2080
Total		38189	20032	58221	33971	16684	50655	28246	13090	41336

SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS ENROLMENT FOR CLASS IX TO X

Sl. No.	District	Class-IX			Class-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Bankura	815	380	1195	678	316	994
2.	Birbhum	494	130	624	239	74	313
3.	Burdwan	1598	746	2344	1141	532	1673
4.	Calcutta	859	291	1150	625	185	810
5.	Cooch Behar	2202	1028	3230	375	175	550
6.	Darjeeling	236	110	346	157	74	231
7.	Siliguri	150	70	220	104	49	153
8.	Jalpaiguri	741	346	1087	456	212	668
9.	Hooghly	891	515	1406	976	455	1431
10.	Howrah	1444	674	2118	1236	577	1813
11.	Malda	722	337	1059	462	215	677
12.	Murshidabad	1227	572	1799	903	422	1325
13.	Midnapore	2805	761	3566	1304	290	1594
14.	Purulia	676	316	992	481	225	706
15.	Nadia	1079	317	1396	1102	279	1381
16.	North 24-Parganas	1129	802	1931	969	516	1485
17.	South 24-Parganas	213	72	285	96	36	132
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	367	171	538	240	91	331
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	749	332	1081	324	128	452
20.	Tamluk	813	379	1192	634	296	930
21.	Barrackpore	1191	556	1747	1204	702	1906
Total		20401	8905	29306	13706	5849	19555

SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS ENROLMENT FOR CLASS XI TO XII

Sl. No.	District	Class-XI			Class-XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Bankura	261	199	460	159	121	280
2.	Birbhum	63	22	85	63	14	77
3.	Burdwan	468	357	825	311	237	357
4.	Calcutta	469	0	469	0	0	0
5.	Cooch Behar	172	131	303	126	96	222
6.	Darjeeling	49	37	86	41	32	73
7.	Siliguri	35	26	61	32	25	57
8.	Jalpaiguri	184	140	324	148	113	261
9.	Hooghly	398	303	701	283	215	498
10.	Howrah	544	415	959	444	338	782
11.	Malda	187	142	329	152	116	268
12.	Murshidabad	371	283	654	316	241	557
13.	Midnapore	433	65	498	330	79	409
14.	Purulia	162	123	285	113	86	199
15.	Nadia	306	97	403	261	70	331
16.	North 24-Parganas	355	50	405	185	45	230
17.	South 24-Parganas	35	9	44	17	8	25
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	90	68	158	69	53	122
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	179	54	233	9	0	9
20.	Tamluk	220	168	388	166	126	292
21.	Barrackpore	554	274	828	338	186	524
Total		5535	2963	8498	3563	2201	5764

DISTRICTWISE AND STAGEWISE ENROLMENT—SCHOOL EDUCATION, WEST BENGAL

Sl. No.	District	Class I to V			Class VI to VIII			Class IX to X			Class XI to XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Bankura	222569	201755	424324	70458	28722	99180	23343	9861	33204	15426	4659	20085
2.	Birbhum	212099	161842	373941	60687	40509	101196	20331	8590	28921	13143	3971	17114
3.	Burdwan	408934	312291	721225	173952	91732	265684	38561	16291	54852	31528	9524	41052
4.	Calcutta	179882	153862	333744	115301	126677	241978	73494	31050	104544	68068	20563	88631
5.	Cooch Behar	184234	151944	336178	42408	30909	73317	15240	6438	21678	10511	3728	14239
6.	Darjeeling	45343	30506	75849	14193	12605	26798	6148	2597	8745	2835	1488	4323
7.	Siliguri	11853	10274	22127	6680	5578	12258	3631	2027	5658	2198	996	3194
8.	Jalpaiguri	214923	163230	378153	60734	34022	94756	18699	7900	26599	11329	4499	15828
9.	Hooghly	290967	252549	543516	107050	87643	194693	40865	17264	58129	24902	7523	32425
10.	Howrah	215781	193899	409680	75440	57480	132920	41877	17693	59570	36170	10927	47097
11.	Malda	186815	159326	346141	47478	27155	74633	18510	7820	26330	12415	3751	16166
12.	Murshidabad	344444	326661	671105	78740	47900	126640	33293	14065	47358	25182	7607	32789
13.	Midnapore	658819	564770	1223589	168788	116931	285719	63044	26586	89630	38946	11765	50711
14.	Purulia	177418	124718	302136	49268	21093	70361	18093	7644	25737	10087	3071	13158
15.	Nadia	264700	203234	467934	118632	67020	185652	50539	24530	75069	28955	8746	37701
16.	North 24-Parganas	455232	415750	870982	105054	79253	184307	57731	24390	82121	37589	11356	48945
17.	South 24-Parganas	484893	375711	860604	117240	82307	199547	43202	18252	61454	24267	7330	31597
18.	Uttar Dinajpur	132299	99975	232274	24944	14411	39355	9483	4006	13489	5421	2137	7558
19.	Dakshin Dinajpur	104259	96358	200617	25048	17612	42660	9454	4511	13965	5329	1872	7201
20.	Taniluk	39842	25736	65578	55049	44475	99524	22616	9555	32171	14141	4271	18412
21.	Barrackpore	27382	20657	48039	58189	43897	102086	51878	21917	73795	37735	28589	66324
Total		4862688	4045048	8907736	1575333	1077931	2653264	660032	282987	943019	456177	158373	614550

APPENDIX-II

HIGHLIGHTS OF SOME MAJOR DISTRICTS OF WEST BENGAL AT A GLANCE

- Name of the district: **NORTH 24 PARGANAS**
 - Population: 72,72,881; Male: 38,19,197; Female: 34,53,684.
 - No. of Primary Schools: 3,616.
 - No. of Students: 7,37,969; Boys: 3,83,552; Girls: 3,54,417.
 - Rate of Literacy: 66.81% (1991).
 - Contributions of the District in freedom movement: Self-sacrifice of Mangal Pandey for freedom of the country, Titumir's contribution in peasantry movement under British Rule, 'Nildarpan' of Dinabandhu Mitra, 'Anandamath' of Rishi Bankim Chandra.
 - Contributions in education, literature, games and sports and in Culture: Bibhutibhusan Bandhopadhyay (Pather Panchali), Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay (Anandamath), Dinabandhu Mitra (Nildarpan), Rakhaldas Bandyopadhyay (Harappa & Mahenjodaro Civilisation). Madhyamgram High School—Subrata Cup Champion for several times. Subrata Bhattacharyya, Bidesh Basu, Mihir Basu in Football, Sk. Anwar Ali in Kabadi. Sumita Laha (Weight-lifting). Naihati N.C. in Volley Ball. Yuva Bharati Krirangan—the largest play-ground in Asia. The tols of Bhatpara are famous. Haraprasad Shastri and M.N. Roy were born at Bhatpara, Rastraguru Surendranath was born at Barrackpore. Dakshineswar Kali Temple is the place of meditation of Sri Sri Ramkrishnadeb. Halisahar is the place of meditation of the devote Ramprasad. Taki is the place of residence of Dr. Bidhan Chandra Roy. Litterateur Dr. Sudhi Pradhan, a man of culture like Birendra Krishna Bhadra, actors Chhabi Biswas, Uttamkumar belong to this district.
 - Name of the persons of genius: Bibhutibhusan Bandyopadhyay, Dinabandhu Mitra, Rakhaldas Bandyopadhyay, Poet Satyendranath Datta, Prabhavati Devi Saraswati.
 - Physical Features: Vast forest and blue unfathomable mass of water in South. Broad agricultural land in north, extensive industrial area in west Calcutta, a metropolis in east.
-
- Name of the District: **BANKURA**
 - Population: 32,66,624; Male: 16,64,520; Female: 16,02,104.
 - No. of Primary Schools: 3,372.
 - No. of Students: 3,65,324; Boys: 2,13,452; Girls: 1,51,872.
 - Rate of literacy: 86%.
 - Contributions of the district in freedom movement: Ramananda Chattopadhyay and Jogesh Vidyanidhi contributed much towards the freedom movement.
 - Contributions education, literature, games and sports and in culture: Contributions of Ramananda Chattopadhyay, Basanta Roy, Jogesh Vidyanidhi in education and literature, Ramkinkar Bez, Jamini Roy and others in cultural side had glorified the district of Bankura.
 - Name of the persons of genius: Sarada Debi, Basanta Roy, Saktipada Rajguru, Jamini Roy, Ramananda Chattopadhyay, Jogesh Vidyanidhi, Ramkinkar Bez and others.
 - Physical features: The West and South of the district are dry. The eastern slope of Chhoto Nagpur plateau unites here. The eastern and northern parts are plane.
-
- Name of the District: **BIRBHUM**
 - Population: 25,60,698; Male: 13,15,847; Female: 12,44,851.
 - No. of Primary Schools: 2,281.
 - No. of Students: 3,38,246; Boys: 1,91,691; Girls: 1,46,555.

- Rate of literacy: 39.32% (1991).
- Contributions of the district in freedom movement: Dukaribala Devi, the first Indian lady who was arrested under Arms Act. Probhat Kusum Ghosh and Rajat Bhusan Datta were exiled. Satyen Gupta, Satkari Chattopadhyay, Satyanarayan Chandra and Sarojini Debi were imprisoned.
- Contributions in education, literature, games and sports and in culture: Joydev/Chandidas/Satkari Mukherjee/Srikumar Chattopadhyay/Tarasankar/Sailajananda/Sajanikanta/Phalguni Mukherjee/Purnadas.
- Places of distinction: Santiniketan/Sriniketan.
- Characteristic cultural features: Dance in the guise of Roy/Baul songs/Maynadol narration.
- Physical features: Area: 4,514 Sq. km./Mineral: Mica, Coal/River: Mayurakshi, Dwaraka. Kopai, Bakreswar, Brahmani, Banslai, Hinglo, Ajay/Soil: Red laterite/ The district is situated on the west region of West Bengal. It is surrounded by Behar and the districts of Murshidabad and Burdwan.

- Name of the District: **BURDWAN**

- Population: 60,50,605; Male: 31,86,633; Female: 28,63,722.
- No. of Primary Schools: 3,741.
- No. of Students: 6,82,525; Boys: 3,43,230; Girls: 2,89,355.
- Rate of literacy: 82.2%.
- Contributions of the district in freedom movement: Late Fakir Chandra Roy/Late Rashbehari Basu/Late Sibsankar Chowdhuri/Late Helaram Chakravarty/Hare Krishna Konar/Benoy Chowdhuri and others.
- Contributions in education, literature, games and sports and in culture: Lalbehari De. This is the first district in West Bengal to attain total literacy.
- Name of the persons of genius: Revolutionary Poet Kazi Najrul Islam, Kabikankan Mukundaram Chakravarty, Poet Ghanashyam Chakravarty, Poet Kumudranjan Mallick and others.
- Physical features: All the parts are the storage of agricultural and industrial resources.

- Name of the District: **HOOGHLY**

- Population: Male: 22,71,792; Female: 20,83,438; Total: 43,55,230.
- No. of Primary Schools: 2,993.
- No. of Students: Boys: 2,70,220; Girls: 2,55,944; Total: 5,26,164.
- Rate of literacy: 66.33%.
- Contributions of the district in freedom movement: The early missions like the English, the Portuguese, the French, the Dutch established their camps in different parts of the district. Towards the end of the 17th Century, the English set up their business centre at Hooghly.

Raja Rammohan Roy of Radhanagar was a great leader in the Renaissance Movement. Ramgopal Ghosh, Poet Rangalal, Hemchandra, the followers of Derozio were born in this district. Charu Chandra Roy, Kanailal Datta, Rashbehari Basu, Srishchandra Ghosh, Bhupati Majumdar, Prof. Jyotish Chandra Ghosh, Lawyer Nagendranath Mukhopadhyay, Gourhari Som, Engineer Bijoy Modak, Siraj-ul Haque, Hamid-ul Haque, Prantosh Chattopadhyay and others took active part in the freedom movement. The age-old housewives and young ladies like Puspa Ghosh, Ashalata Chattopadhyay, Charushila Sil, Bina Das, Sandhya Chattopadhyay, Shephali Nandi and others were the active workers in the freedom movement of India.

- Contributions in education, literature, games and sports and in culture: Sarat Chandra, an author of prose fiction and stories was born in this district. Rabindranath, Kazi Nazrul Selected different places in the district for their compositions. Raja Rammohan took initiative in the spread of education. This district is now shifted from 7th to 3rd position in State Education list for successful activities of the Education-authority after 1977. It attained total literacy in 1992.

Poet Mukundaram and Bharat Chandra are the assets of the district. Chuni Goswami, Parimal Majumder, Surajit Sengupta, Bibhas Sarkar, Bidesh Basu, Tonumay Basu, Sudhir Karmakar, Santosh Kumar Nandi were the footballers of the first water.

- The persons of genius: Sri Sri Ramkrishna, Raja Rammohan Roy, Hazi Mahammad Mohsin, Sarat Chandra Chattopadhyay, Sir Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, Bhudeb Chandra Mukhopadhyay and others.
- Physical features: Area 3,145 sq. km. Average rainfall 1,500 mm. The climate of this district is favourable for production of different crops.

- Name of the District: **JALPAIGURI**

- Population: 28,00,543; Male: 14,52,664; Female: 13,47,879.
- No. of Primary Schools: 1,913
- No. of Students: Boys: 2,12,512; Girls: 1,46,635; Total: 3,59,147.
- Rate of literacy: 53%.
- Contributions in education, literature, games and sports and in culture: Anthropologists Dr. Charu Chandra Sanyal and Upen Burman were born in this district. Their true followers like Debesh Roy, Samir Rakshit, Samaresh Majumder and others are established litterateurs.
- Physical features: Tea gardens are Surrounded by hills and forests. Rivers—Tista, Torsha, Jaldhaka flow forming agricultural land. Natural Scenery of Duars at Jaldapara, Gorumara, Chapramari and Jayanti. This district is famous for tourist centre and reserved forest.

- Name of the District: **MIDNAPORE**

- Population: Male: 42,84,954; Female: 40,46,958; Total: 83,31,912 (1991).
- No. of Primary Schools: 7,625.
- No. of Students: Boys: 5,89,701; Girls: 5,07,965; Total: 10,97,666.
- Rate of literacy: 82%.
- Contributions of the district in the freedom movement: The patriots to be remembered are: Kshudiram Basu, Matangini Hazra, Birendranath Sasmal, Hemchandra Das Kanungo, Pradyot Bhattacharyya, Anant Panja, Ajoy Mukherjee, Bimal Dasgupta, Sukumar Sengupta, Kamakhya Ghosh and others. They all belonged to this district.
- Contributions in education, literature, games and sports and in culture: Surya Kumar Agasti, Natyacharya Sisir Kumar Bhaduri, Music expert Khetra Mohan Goswami, the eminent personality M. N. Roy, foot-ballers S. Antony, the swimmer Rajaram Shaw, Sanjib Chakravarty, Santa Karmakar and others.
- Persons of genius: Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar, Mrityunjay Vidyalkar, Rajnarayan Basu and others.
- Physical features: Hills are found in the North and West. There is a pomp of sal and polish in the plateau. In the middle region, there is plane land washed by the rivers Kansabati, Silabati, Rupnarayan. In the south, the district ends at the coast of the Bay of Bengal after crossing the wood of palm, date palm and Kajunuts.

- Name of the District: **HOWRAH**

- Population: Male: 21,88,796; Female: 18,91,209; Total: 40,80,005.
- No. of Primary Schools: 2211 (According to 1994-95).
- No. of Students: Boys: 1,87,235; Girls: 1,82,100; Total: 3,69,335.
- Rate of literacy: 69.10%.
- Contributions of the district in freedom movement, education, literature, games and sports and in culture: Howrah is more ancient than Calcutta. It is a town of 500 years. This age-old industrial town was famous as the 'Shafield of the East'. This district took initiative in the freedom movement. Ray-Gunakar Bharat Chandra was born at Basantapur, in 1712. He composed the famous 'Annadamangal' Ramtanu Lahiri and Prof. Sankariprasad Basu of Calcutta University composed many valuable books of research in connection with the contributions of Sri Ramkrishna, Vivekananda and Sister Nivedita. The established litterateur, 'Sankar' is the inhabitant of Howrah. Prof. Asit Bandyopadhyay, the poet Bishnu De are the personalities of Howrah.

- Name of the persons of genius: Padmasri Sailen Manna, Badru Banerji, Sachinranath Mitra (Lancha), Amiya Banerji, Sudip Chatterji are the foot-ballers. The world-famous wrestler Bhabendranath Saha (Bhim Bhabani) belonged to this district.
 - Physical features: This district is surrounded by mass of water around three sides. The district of Hooghly is in the north, the river Rupnarayan flows by the west and the Ganga by the east. The Damodar flows through this district.
- Name of the District: **MURSHIDABAD**
 - Population: Male: 24,28,144; Female: 23,06,134; Total: 47,34,278.
 - No. of Primary Schools: 2973 under Council, 05 under Municipality; Total: 2978.
 - No. of Students: Boys: 30,76,54; Girls: 2,93,934; Total: 6,01,588.
 - Rate of literacy: Male: 46.42%; Female: 29.57% (urban and rural combined).
 - Contributions of the district in the freedom movement: The martyr Nalini Bagchi was a man of this district. Praphulla Gupta of this district took part in Congress movement. The Jugantar Committee was a revolutionary organisation.
 - Contributions of the district in education, literature, games and sports and in culture: Rejaul Karim, Mahasweta Devi, Syed Mustafa Siraj, Manish Ghatak, Nirupama Devi, Najrul Islam are the men of literature. Basu Bhattacharyya and Ritwik Ghatak are the cinema-directors. The persons of genius are Kabiyal Lambodar, Ramendra Sundar Trivedi, Rakhaldas Banerji, Sarat Pandit (Dadathakur).
 - Physical features: It has a long international boundary. It is a river-based district. As a result, the annual act of bringing down the bank of the Padma is a great curse for the inhabitants. Cottage industries like Biri, bell metal utensils, sola etc. are mentionable.
- Name of the District: **NADIA** (transformed from Nabadwip)
 - Population: Male: 19,89,841; Female: 18,62,256; Total: 38,52,097.
 - No. of Primary Schools: 2452.
 - No. of Students: Boys: 2,88,488; Girls: 2,61,209; Total: 5,49,697.
 - Rate of literacy: 67.68%.
 - Contributions of the district in freedom movement: In the 'Nil-revolution', the unforgettable encounter of the oppressed Nil-cultivators at Nadia, Tarapada Bandyopadhyay, as an organiser and representative of Nadia in the establishment of Indian National Congress in 1885 alongwith Manomohan Ghosh, Lalmohan Ghosh and his brother, in revolution, the active part taken by Basanta Biswas, Jatindranath Mukhopadhyay, Anantahari Mitra, in Goa-liberation movement the martyr Nityananda Saha's contribution are to be remembered.
 - Contributions in education, literature, games and sports and in culture: The poet Krittibas, the poet Bharat Chandra Ray-Gunakar, Shyamacharan Sarcar, versed in different languages, Kartickeya Chandra Roy, the master of Social studies, his son, poet, dramatist and musician Dwijendralal Roy, and grand son, poet and melody master Dilip Kumar Roy, educationist Madanmohan Tarkalankar, Ramtanu Lahiri, one of the pioneers in the introduction of English, the educationist Brajanath Mukhopadhyay, the poet Karunanidhan Bandyopadhyay, the poet Jatindra mohan Bagchi, the poet Jatindranath Sengupta, the wise essayist and journalist Hemanta Kumar Sarcar, the poet and journalist Bejoylal Chattopadhyay, Hemchandra Bagchi, the poet of the Kallol age are the glories of the district.
Nabadwip was once the Oxford of Bengal. It was the centre of study of Sanskrit literature and grammar. Sri Chaitanya, the pioneer in the field of Baishnab religion belonged to this district.
 - Physical features: Nadia is situated on Gangetic plane. Its area is 3927 sq km. The Tropic line has divided the district in two halves. So the climate is extreme. The Ganga, Jalangi, Churni, Jamuna, Mathabhanga and Bhairab are the rivers. The main production are: Jute, Sugar cane, Paddy and Wheat. Kalyani is an industrial town.

- Name of the District: **PURULIA**
- Population: Male: 11,42,771; Female: 10,81,806; Total: 22,24,577.
- No. of Primary Schools: 2937.
- No. of Students: Boys: 1,48,357; Girls: 1,21,365; Total: 2,69,722.
- Rate of literacy: 85.5%.
- Contributions of the district in freedom movement : This district took active part in freedom movement of India. The freedom fighters to mention are Rishi Nibaran Chandra Dasgupta, Swami Asimananda, Atul Chandra Ghosh, Mohini Devi and others.
- Contributions in education, literature, games and sports, and in culture Chchau Dance and Jhumur Songs are famous in this district.
- Name of the persons of genius: Rishi Nibaran Chandra Dasgupta, Swami Asimananda, Girish Chandra Majumder, Atul Chandra Ghosh, Labanyaprobha Devi, Nilmoni Singh Deo, Mukunda Mahato, Gobinda Mahato and others.
- Physical features: This district is situated within the western plateau. It is enriched with forest resources and minerals. The climate is extreme. There are hills and mounds in places.

- Name of the district : **UTTAR DINAJPUR**
- Population : Male: 9,85,680; Female: 9,09,095; Total: 18,94,775.
- No. of Primary Schools: 1390.
- No. of Students: Boys: 1,26,871; Girls: 95,427; Total: 2,22,298.
- Rate of literacy: 29.4%.
- Contributions of the district in freedom movement: Nisithnath Kundu, Shyamaprosad Burman Bachcha Muni, Birendranath Dutta and Basanta Chatterji are the distinguished persons who took active part in freedom movement of India.
- Contributions in education, literature, games and sports and in culture : About 20 weekly, monthly and half-yearly magazines are broadly circulated in the district. The mentionable dramatic associations are: Chhandam, Najmu, Vivekananda Natya Chakra and several open stage opera-houses. Kalpana Das and Jyotirmayee Sikdar are athletes of the first water in state and national levels.
- Name of the persons of genius: Nisith Kundu, Saroj Kumar Basu and others.
- Physical features: This is a cup shaped district and agriculture-based. The rivers Mahananda, Nagar-kulik, Srimati etc flow through this district. Wheat of Chillies, tes pineapple grow in bumper. It is situated at the foot of Darjeeling. The climate is temperate.

- Name of the District: **DAKSHIN DINAJPUR**
- Population:
- No. of Primary Schools: 1184.
- Rate of literacy: 90%.
- Contributions of the district in freedom movement: Many a revolutionist took part in the Tebhaga (Tri-division) movement at Khanpur.
- Contributions in education, literature, games and sports and in culture: Manmatha Roy, the father of Bengali one-act play was the resident of this district. The director Harimadhab Mukherji belonged to this district.
- Persons of genius: Manmatha Roy, Harimadhab Mukherji, Maharaj Basu, Dilip Dhar, Dhiren Banerji, Hrishikesh Bhattacharya, Sushil Chatterji.
- Physical features: This district is calm and quiet with extensive forest. There is no railway even after 50 years of independence. This is surrounded by Bangladesh border. The river Atreyi has dried up.

ANNEXURES

Some Important Telephone Numbers of Education Department and Other Allied Department

School Education Deptt.

Minister-in-Charge	3342256/R-3438157
	Fax: 3376561 (O)
Secretary	3342228/R-2232427
Joint Secretary (I)	3376786/R-5602525
Joint Secretary (II)	3376782/R-4780388
PS to MIC	3342256
Director of School Education	3344504/R-5586003
State Project Dir. DPEP	3343102/R-4769999
Director of Pension	3341680
Director of Accounts	3085

Higher Education Deptt.

Minister-in-Charge	3346181/R-3346931
	Fax: 3376738 (O)
Secretary	3376564/R-4646860
Special Secretary	3376564/R-6723087
Jt. Secy. (University)	3376783/R-5385388
Jt. Secy. (Govt. & Tech. College)	3376779
Jt. Secy. (Finance)	3375192/R-3215876
Dy. Secy. (Technical)	3379108/R-3596168
Dy. Secy. (N.G.C.)	3376739
Dy. Secy. (N.C.C.)	3376743
Dy. Secy. (Misc.)	3376740/R-3591627
Dy. Secy. (Govt. College)	3376776
D.P.I.	3378269/6730/R-2390416
D.D.P.I. (Admn.)	3343980/R-4735753
A.D.P.I. (N.G.C.)	3376562/R-5530704
A.D.P.I. (Pay Pak)	3340724/R-4746194
A.D.P.I. (Planning & Statistics)	3343933
District Gazetteer	3345400
Director of Technical Education	3347077

Technical Education & Trg. Deptt.

Minister-in-Charge	3341443/R-4400299
Secretary	3344799/R-2408351
Vice-Chairman, WBSCTE	3345817/R-3376744
Secy., WBSCTE	2407103/3217269/R-5395232
Director, Industrial Training	3342837/R-3343510

Controller of Exams., WBSCTE	3217269/R-5500606
OSD Central Footwear Trg. Centre	4800453/R-4778045

Mass Education Deptt.

Minister-in-Charge	3343938/R-2403818
	Fax: 3348535
Secretary	3342764/R-3370128
Jt. Secy.	3376773
Director	3340307
Dy. Director (I)	3340382
Dy. Director (II)	3340335
Director of Library Services	3345742

Law & Judicial Deptt.

Minister-in-Charge	2215802/R-2200094
	Fax: 2355225 (O)
Secretary	2215824/R-3590685
Joint Secretary	2215620/R-3230365
AGOT	2483338
Dy. AGOT	2483339
OR & OA	2481497

LR Branch

LR & Ex Officio	2156075/R-3345488
	Fax: 2356010 (O)
Jt. LR	2483304/R-3590593
Addl. Jt. LR	2482696/R-4170573
Officer on Spl. Duty	2483700
Superintendent	2487323
High Court Office (LR)	2483908
PP-in-Charge, Bankshall Court	2484100

Legislative Branch

Secy.-in-Charge	2151173/R-2234685
Spl. Secy.	2352529
Spl. Officer	2357727/R-5568575
Jt. Secy.	2352727
Dy. Secy.	2359288

**Intercom Nos. of Education (School Education) Department
West Bengal**

Intercom. No.	Designation	Name	Phone No.
3014	MIC, School Education	Sri Kanti Biswas	334-2256
3015	P.S. to MIC, School Education		334-2256
3084	Secretary	Sri Nikhilesh Das, I.A.S.	334-2228
3255	Jt. Secretary	Sri Bimal Kr. Ghosh, I.A.S.	337-6786
3013	Jt. Secretary	Sri R. N. Das, W.B.C.S. (Ex.)	337-6782
3053	Dy. Secretary (SE)	Sri A. K. Makar, W.B.C.S. (Ex.)	
3090	O.S.D. & Dy. Secretary	Sri N. N. Roy	
3030	O.S.D. & Dy. Secretary (P)	Sri D. K. Chakraborty	
3033	Asstt. Secretary (Apptt. & Estab.)	Sri S. Moulick	
3028	Asstt. Secretary (SE)	Sri Subodh Kr. Ghosh	
3065	Asstt. Secretary	Sri L. Hembram	
	Asstt. Secretary	Vacant	
3251	S.O.		
3038	S.O.		
3037	S.O.		
3029	S.O.		
3085	Director of Accounts	Mr. B. N. Dhar, W.B.C.S. (Ex.)	
3086	Dy. Director of Accounts	Sri Gautam Chatterjee (W.B.A. & A.S.)	

N.B.: Bikash Bhaban
Salt Lake, School Education Department—PBX No. (033)/334-0847.
For outside Calcutta—Dial 033 & next PBX No. & then ask for Extn./Intercom. Nos. as specified above.

**Extn. & Intercom. Nos. of School Education Directorate—PBX No. 334-0847
West Bengal**

Extn. & Intercom. No.	Designation	Name	Phone No.)
3122	DSE WB	Sri Alok Basu, I.A.S.	334-451504
3121	Jt. DSE (General)	Vacant	334-484885
3124	Jt. DSE (Affairs)	Sri Pijush Guha, W.B.S.E.S.	
3118	Jt. DSE (Govt. Schools)	Smt. Jyotsna Dutta, W.B.S.E.S.	
3127	DDSE (GA)	Sri Nityananda Sinha, W.B.S.E.S.	
3126	DDSE (CARE) R/W	Smt. Reena Roy, W.B.S.E.S.	
3116	DDSE (Boys' High)	Dr. P. K. Banik, W.B.S.E.S.	
3108	DDSE (Admn.)	Sri Purnananda Pradhan, W.B.S.E.S.	
3125	DDSE (Dev. & Planning)	Sri Biman Kumar Mukherjee, W.B.S.E.S.	
3123	DDSE (Madrasah)	Sri Harendra Nath Ghosh, W.B.S.E.S.	
3112	DDSE (Basic)	Sri B. C. Joardar, W.B.S.E.S.	
3110	DDSE (R/P)	Sri Manik Chandra Dolui, W.B.S.E.S.	
3133	DDSE (HS)	Meer Md. Mohasin, W.B.S.E.S.	
3114	DDSE (AIS)	Sri T. P. Biswas, W.B.S.E.S.	
3120	DDSE (Women)	Smt. Tarulata Sen (Mondal) W.B.S.E.S.	
3123	DDSE (Trg. & Exam.)	Sri K.N. Parvat, W.B.S.E.S.	
3129	DDSE (Physical Edn.)	Vacant	
3130	ADSE (Physical Edn.)	Sri Santosh Kr. Dey, W.B.E.S.	
3145	ADSE (GA)	Sri Bhagbat Das, W.B.E.S.	
3132	Accounts Officer (GA)	Sri Ashish Mukhopadhyay, W.B.A. & A.S.	
3144	Accounts Officer (Pry.)	Sri Ajoy Kar (W.B.A. & A.S.)	
3132	Accounts Officer (SE)	Sri Sachindra Nath Roy (W.B.A. & A.S.)	
3136	ADPE (Text Book)	Sri Sanat Ghosh (W.B.E.S.)	
3142	ADSE (Training & Exam.)	Sri Parimal Ghosh (W.B.E.S.)	
3128	H.A. (Pension)		
3138	H.A. [Apptt. (Pry.)]		
3109	H.A. (Admn.)		
3117	H.A. (SE) General		
3135	H.A. (Govt. Schools)		
3135	H.A. (CARE)		
3131	H.A. (NFC)		
3134	P.A. to DSE		
3141	ALO (Pry.)		
3140	ALO (Sec.)		
3139	H.A. (Law)		
3137	H.A. (Text Book)		
3143	H.A. (Statistics)		
3114	H.A. (AIS)		
3111	H.A. (R/P)		

N.B.: Bikash Bhaban

Salt Lake, School Education Directorate—PBX No. (033)/334-0847.

For outside Calcutta—Dial 033 & next PBX No. & then ask for Extn. No. as specified above.

**Other Important Telephone Numbers of District Education Office both Primary & Secondary
alongwith Numbers of Government Sponsored and Government Schools**

District Inspector of Schools (Secondary Edn.)

Bankura	(03242)53305
Bardhaman	(0342)62351
Birbhum	(03462)55378
Calcutta	4642371
Cooch Behar	(03582)22266/55805(R)
Dakshin Dinajpur	(03522)55269/55259
Hooghly	802581
Howrah	683594/6503594
Jalpaiguri	(03561)22171
Malda	(03512)52261
DI, SE (Barrackpore)	5607039
DI, SE (Tamluk)	(03228)67091
DI, Siliguri	(0353)523455
Midnapore	(03222)62592
Murshidabad	(03482)52449
Nadia	(03472)52298
North 24-Parganas	5523148
Purulia	(03252)22438/22439(R)
South 24-Parganas	4797868

District Primary School Council

Bardhaman	(0342)62427/62371/ 62372
Birbhum	(03462)55596
Calcutta	4644743
Cooch Behar	(03582)22484
Dakshin Dinajpur	(03522)55268
Darjeeling	(0354)54085
Hooghly	802370
Howrah	6603189
Malda	(03512)66284(R)/53473
Midnapore	(03222)62670/62480
Murshidabad	(03482)52076/50951
Nadia	(03472)52764/52937
North 24-Parganas	5526010/5521205
Purulia	(03252)22810
South 24-Parganas	4404753
Uttar Dinajpur	(03523)52789

Govt. & Govt. Sponsored Schools

Adi Mahakali Pathsala	3504720
Alipur Multipurpose Girls' School	4797251
B.T. Road Govt. Spond. High School	5572345
Bagbazar Multipurpose Girls' School	5556347
Ballygunge Govt. High School	4754066
Balurghat Govt. Spond. (Girls)	(03522)55672
Bankura Zilla School	(03242)51133
Baptist Girls' School	2446620
Barasat Govt. High School	5523526
Barrackpur Govt. High School	5600514
Bethune Collegiate School	2410447
Bidhan Chandra Mem. Girls' School	828120
Bidhannagar Govt. High School	3372737
Birbhum Zilla School	(03462)55285
Calcutta Madrasah A.P. Deptt.	2261633
Christopher Rd. Govt. Spond. H.S.	2447738
Cooch Behar Sadar Govt. High School	(03582)22459
Dum Dum Rd. Govt. Spond. Girls' High Sch.	5573736
Giribala Sarkar Balika Vidyalaya	5557571
Govt. Girls' High School, Jalpaiguri	(03561)22097
Govt. Girls' School, Nadia	(03472)52379

District Inspector of Schools (Primary Edn.)

Bankura	(03242)54528/51310
Bardhaman	(0342)62380
Birbhum	(03462)55658/56122
Calcutta	4641543
Cooch Behar	(03582)22526/24670(R)
Dakshin Dinajpur	(03522)55262
Darjeeling	(0354)54184
Hooghly	803172
Howrah	6603545
Jalpaiguri	(03561)22388
Malda	(03512)52342
Midnapore	(03222)62593
Murshidabad	(03482)52752
Nadia	(03472)52141
North 24-Parganas	5524813
Purulia	(03252)22970
South 24-Parganas	4790622
Uttar Dinajpur	(03523)53400

Govt. Girls' School, Purulia	(03252)22317	Louis Braille Mem. Sch. for the Girls	6634818 Fax: 6632349
Govt. Woodburn School	3512252	Maharani Indira Devi Balika Vidyalaya	(03582)22761
Haldia Govt. Spond. School	(03224)62535	Malda Zilla School	(03512)52462
Hare School	2413868	Muraripukur Govt. Spond. H.S. School	3521493
Hindu School	2412987	Nawab Bahadur's Inst., Murshidabad	(03482)70237
Hooghly Branch School	802478	New Alipore Multipurpose	4782536
Hooghly Collegiate School	802510	Purulia Zilla School	(03252)23296
Hooghly Madrasah	802653	Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya	5554729
Howrah Zilla School	6603436	Sakhawat Memorial Girls' School	2428165
Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' School	(03561)22260	Sanskrit Collegiate School	2414605
Jenkins School	(03582)22505	Singhee Bagan H.S. for Girls	2390430
Jhargram Rani Binod Manjuri	(03221)55075	Sunity Academy, Cooch Behar	(03582)22770
Jodhpur Park Boys' School	4732208	Surah Kanya Vidyalaya	3502697
Jodhpur Park Girls' School	4730910	Taki Govt. School	(03217)47232
Kalimpong Govt. High School	(03552)55408	Taki House, Govt. Spond. (Girls)	3508635
Krishanagar Collegiate School	(03472)52204	Taki House, Govt. Spond. (Boys)	3507350
Krishnanagar Govt. Girls' School	(03472)52379	Ultadanga Govt. Spond. H.S. for Girls	3378853
Lake Town Govt. Spond. (G) High	5343862	Uttarpara Govt. High School	6634011

Other Organisation under Department of School Education

1. **West Bengal Board of Primary Education**
 - (a) President 474-5633
 - (b) Secretary 474-7697
476-8983
2. **State Council for Educational Research and Training**
 - (a) Director 476-5114
3. **West Bengal Board of Secondary Education**
 - (a) President 229-7660
 - (b) PBX Number of W.B.B.S.E. 229-8594/8595/8596/8597
 - (c) Secretary 229-3775
4. **West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education**
 - (a) President 359-6526
 - Tel-Fax 334-5541
 - (b) Secretary 337-4985/4986/4987
359-6525
 - (c) Dy. Secretary (Academic) 337-4984
 - (d) Dy. Secretary (Examination) 337-4945
334-3193
5. **West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education**
 - (a) President 244-3128
 - (b) Secretary 245-7773

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.
17-B, Sri Aurebindo Marg.
New Delhi-110016
 No. 22/06/2000

228

NIEPA DC



D10732